# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

## Volume 2

## WRITTEN FEEDBACK

**Date published:** Friday, 12 January 20

| Local Board | Pages |
| --- | --- |
| I don’t know | 1 - 1136 |
| Kaipātiki | 1137 - 1698 |
| Māngere-Ōtāhuhu | 1699 - 2938 |
| Manurewa | 2939 - 3538 |
| Maungakiekie-Tāmaki | 3539 - 4118 |

#70

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the number one necessity of life and storing fresh water is a priority with any modern society and unless we start the process today of expanding Aucklands storage system, nothing will be done. The Auckland Harbour Bridge and roading tunnels are just a few great examples of ACTION, instead of bowing down to all the red tapes.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Hauraki is the major centre of Auckland City and so it must retain certain value and identity of Auckland as it grows.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Expansion, as we are planing for the future and unless we keep expanding the community resources, there will be trouble times ahead.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Expansion, as we are planing for the future and unless we keep expanding the community resources, there will be trouble times ahead.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The greatest value we can add to the water supplies of Auckland City, it to keep expanding the capturing of this precious resources (water)

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Of course

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Lets BUILD the world first underground water storage systems....

All we need is the tunnelling machine to do the hard work, cap off certain kilometres of the tunnel for easy services and using solar to power all if pumping .

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Lakes and natural water ways can only hold so much before spillage are opened, why the man made storage is viable and underground storage saves also save on evaporation.

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

These natural water ways can only cope with so much but when human beings continues to be born, these natural system will not be enough to provide supplies.

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Any new development to mine copper and zinc from river bed can be also a source of income for Auckland on the market.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Thats why underground water storage system over come some of these issues and river quality should be another department altogether.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Water quality departments

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Run off from farm and industrial areas should be in storage for refining or pump toward treatment plants like the Mangere sewage station.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Run off from farm and industrial areas should be in storage for refining or pump toward treatment plants like the Mangere sewage station.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Underground waste storage system be promoted strongly such like sewage septic tanks.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

In any improvement may take time, but action is the key

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

These management system should be improved.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

There should be NO restriction to commercial sectors and it is up to the CITY to provide endless waters for human consummations and commercial applications

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Let's build the worlds first water underground storage system, so there won't be a need for any restrictions in the future even in the worst of draught.  Remember the Auckland Harbour bridge was build at the time when computers were no where near men and woman who designed it.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

God sakes, Auckland is a growing city, lets build a water storage system the whole world will envy the great, "God of Nation and thy feet" and LETS, think like Elon Musk trying to put a human being on MARS.

#148

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#154

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#156

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#157

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I appreciate the effort the council put but this survey took too much paper.

This can use digital instead or if someone really have many comments, they could choose to add more paper. Thank you.

#158

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Clean water to swim in to be consistent with 'green' NZ/Pure NZ.

#159

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I strongly support the surface water paaliy

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Support local partners with new/already ways of growing.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Reducing water consumption (like pools is a great thing and totally necessary

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#161

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    I dont know

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#162

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#163

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#164

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#167

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#168

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#169

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#170

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#171

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#172

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#181

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   more knowledge more we can help.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   so more generations can enjoy

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

to do more to help save planet.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

great step to help with water.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

need safe water

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

provide amenity to reduce water.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

value of other water runs is more important

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

more knowledge what we are dealing with

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

it is important

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to know what is right help

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

it is important to help safe life source of water

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

keep us safe

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

manage what is important not what is over exposed

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

the more we know the more we need to be aware

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

it is need to keep safe our other resource and no use up all resources

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

have kits to help

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

the main important areas

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

no thank you guys. you doing fantastic job

#183

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   I'm curios as to if there are more units that were considered.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I'm not sure how it would benefit in the long run

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

This is essential for wellbeing

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Bacteria wise, its safe from my knowledge

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Smart meters indicators for water health and freshness in all bodies water.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#184

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   climate change. Aging pipes.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For ensuring water supply

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Important

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Needs a balance between treaty of waitangi and people need

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

safe for everyone

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Needs improvements on all levels of polution

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Important to health

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Holistic approach

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

for our future

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Improving system to prevent polution

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

we need fish

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

We can't limit water distribution to our need. We need education, water saving measures and house water catchment (from rain).

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

leave them to government

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

we need to spend and prepare for climate change.

#185

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It will bring more value to region and people will respect the water.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Truely agree and will be helpful

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Very good

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

very satisfied

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

water temp is already good

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

It will help conserve SCA Life

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#187

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Climate change and unstable weather needs us to be

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Common sense

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#189

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#192

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Resilience needs to be defined. More clearly in everyday language.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Same reason as 'resiliance'

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is universal to all. Disagree with race-based preferential policies of any form.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

As long as watercare actually fixes things such as sewage.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I appreciate council asking for my input.

    Struggle to understand structure systems and objectives of this organizations in practical terms.

    It appears that watercare is untouched by any of these Forms. So they will have little practical impact on domestic costs.

having the 'dot survey' is a good way to engage the general public about council direction.

#193

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Safe

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Healthy food

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Not sure

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    people, pets

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#202

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Water should be a basic resource that is accessible to all.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Cleaning is required. Making them safe for swimming

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Better for the environment.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#203

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Planning & management the sooner the better for more consultation with mana whenua.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   The water body also helps way sediments.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Healthy dunes lakes

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

degradation has been halfed & covered

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

need of the value for better long-term planning and prevent Auckland flooding event.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

They are a key factor to the health of the water body

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Think of the future and plan accordingly. Scrap short-sighted solution from the future generation.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The old mayor has looked at Auckland Council and set a higher precedent.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#206

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Strongly support the initiatives

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Important to balance.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Experts are best.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Take feedback and act on it.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Clean and portable.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#209

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Agree with the visions

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Will help the ecosystem & community health

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Hopefully it will meet the demand.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Very important to recognize the community desire

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Help with water's natural form.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Good outcomes. Important for the ecosystem.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Important for recreational activities.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As they are bugs to insects.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As it increases growth rates of aquatic plants.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Activities like forestry

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Introduce restrictive requirements for sediment generation.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Help with building in-stream structures.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Reviving flows levels

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Water Allocation & phasing out over-allocating,

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Really necessary for ecosystem.

#210

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Filled with rubbish, looks like brown crap, the warua has been tampered with, can't swim in many of them, fish can't thrive.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

You've got to factor in the wairua of the land and the best interests of both indigenous and other cultures.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#213

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Doesn't go far enough. Very generalized (parts in te rao need English translation)

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Clean up our waterways.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Council has a stall at Diwali festival bribing people with free water bottles for Having your Say. This is not true consultation. There is no information with each question other than positives that people are not reading. If staff honestly think this are doing good by putting stickers on boards or handing out these surveys- then they are delusional.

Three waters is certainly not the answer.

Making it into a game for children putting stickers on posters in certainly not consultation.

#226

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Starting with the effective

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Simple solution

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Practical commence

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For the safety of all people

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Protecting the people for the spots

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Really positive

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Everybody is equal in everything for safety purpose

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Safely swimming the very important for all.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

If any light then all should know what to do

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

They are many safety purposes for all.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

That is compulsory for people on environment.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Because all thing should manage

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Because clearing and maintenance is very important for human being & health department

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Management of everything is important

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#227

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   because i think it's important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It is helpful to our environment.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#233

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Temperatures check the development daily. keep the water quality make sure the food healthy due to the water curatives.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Some draft are still good to resource due to the material is good to be resused. good for food and vegetable. some can be produces to use in the production in the future.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Different bins for collect draft. Draft management in house people monitor.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Consider the water and development balance. creates balance.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Oxygen creation

Good life balance

Nature blame

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Still figure out

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Recall the rain, strictly manage the draft we can drive the water from the tap

#234

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It seems doable

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Continue sustainable programs and policies to protect our environment for future generations.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

More specific areas, more relevant programs

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Sustainable ways for 'duplication and management'

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

More things could be done for better streams and lakes

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Food for today and also for future generations.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

More dialogues to come to empower communities.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

All places same policies for continuity of programs

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Environment first and foremost.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#235

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I want our watereways to be swimmable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, to make waterways swimmable and safe again.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

NZ is a pretty country and we should keep it that way for generations.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

I like this because people can no where is safe to swim and when to not swim.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Because it still needs some work because some area are still polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because wildlife will be affected.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Because all waterways should have long-term maintenance.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Using less chemicals which are being used for fertilizers to prevent chemicals entering waterways.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Because we don't want fish number to drop.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because they are wed more and most popular. To maintain its natural state.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

They should put a limit on certain large water using companies.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#472

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Water is the most important. Clean water is more important to the country, the environment and the body.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Instead of spending money to build unnecessary landmarks, it is better to spend money on improving water quality, germplasm, soil improvement, thereby reducing pollution

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#480

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Reduce water quotas for industrial use, e.g. factories, car washes

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritize the allocation of water for domestic security

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#590

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#605

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong AND UNDEMOCRACTIC . I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race THIS IS TOTALLY UNACCEPTABLE IN A DEMOCRACY. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination WHATSOVER involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD PREFERENCES be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group BECAUSE WE LIVE IN A DEMOCRACY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#683

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#749

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is vital for all New Zealanders. Maori so not and should not be consulted in any firm as they have No more rights over water than anyone else. STOP your racial division.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Why on earth would Maori have more say over water than any other new zealand citizen? Provide the best possible water for All kiwi's, and forget about Maori culture, as it has nothing to do with this

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    This country is already facing such racial division, and this is exactly why. Stop this nonsense and start focusing on doing the best you can for all people in nz, and stop putting Maori ahead of everyone else

#755

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Firstly please use English because only 5% speak Maori and I've no intention of being coerced into learning it. Water is important to all regardless of race. Maori have over amplified their cultural significance to water and to say they have a special relationship with water is bunkum. Article 3 of the treaty states Maori shall be treated as equal so should have no extra say in the utilisation of water. I strongly support a vision for freshwater management where everyone's input regardless of race is considered equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Once again under section 3 of the treaty this is in breach of article 3 of the treaty of waitangi. The vision for these water areas should not be race aligned. Water is life to all of us and to say

Maori have a special relationship with water is playing up to their invented fantasies. Water is important to all.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

As above

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

As above

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I agree with most of the values but since I'm one of the 95% of New Zealanders who don't speak Maori (have no interest in learning) I don't understand what those one in Maori are. Please English first and Maori translation 2nd as New Zealand is an English speaking country.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As long as amenities available to all equally and managed not according to race

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Please have the decency for those who do not speak Maori to write everything g in English and for those 5% who speak Maori you can have the translation in Maori. Let me remind you

we are a multicultural country and that Maori ceded sovereignty to the crown in return for being treated as equals. There's should be no special privilege in New Zealand based on race

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maori cultural values should have nothing the do with it. It should be one rule and management of water resources for all. New Zealanders tolerance of one rule for Maori and one rule for the rest is becoming very brittle as last elections showed.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

As long as there's one rule for all and no special privileges based on race

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Water quality and lack of degradation to all is essential to life regardless of race

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

The amount going into the water table and streams is pretty insignificant and equatic life will adapt to the small amounts that do

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Who’s goi g to pay for it all. The burden on ratepayers is already too much

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

To state that Maori have a stronger ambition to improve waterways is a racist statement and absolute BS.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Water management should be done by those qualified to do so and race should not be considered.

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

    Maori engagement and initiatives should have nothing to do with it. If their input is considered important then other far more qualified sources such as fishermen, and water users should be considered.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#759

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is separatism and a racists no body owns the water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Remove any recommended requirement to consult with any entity based upon race or culture. This will only segregate the community and drive up costs to all.

#936

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Waer belongs to all.  Maori policy ever since the greedy granting of political rights by  John Key, to Maori, has been to obtain payment to Maori for water as if they owned it. Any payment whatsoever to any race is completely unacceptable. Maori claims are based on lies and falsehoods eg that they are indigenous to NZ.  Define their claims as treason and punish them accordingly.

#938

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Based on race, all New Zealanders are equal

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Again based on race , unacceptable, we are all equal.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1002

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I have no idea what the Māori words mean. You should our national language, English, if you genuinely want to communicate with the citizenry.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Water is not a race-based commodity. One race or ethnicity has no claim to rights, ownership, or caring of water over another. Stop this Māori crap. Maybe you aren't aware that woke, maorification, Te Reo, Māori world view, biculturalism, cogovernance was annihilated on 14 October.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Water is not peculiar to Māori as a taonga as defined in the treaty. It's not their treasure. 3/5/10 waters is about to be repealed. Just stop pandering to Māori and Māori myths. Water engineering was never mentioned in any of the govt's 3/5/10 waters initiative. It was all about Māori governance. The solution to the water issues we face is professional water engineering, not race, not myth, not bullshit, not treaty lies.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Wasteful use of water is where the council should focus it's attention, it is a finite resource, fixing leaking infrastructure and encouraging use of water tanks where possible to reduce dependance on reticulated water.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Obviously primary industry needs should take priority over people having long showers.

Food production is absolutely a must where every drop counts unless we want to become dependent on imported food.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Stopping raw sewage from entering waterways would go a long way to improving water quality.

#1122

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   ALL people have a special interest and relationship with water and one racial group should NOT take more importance or control than others. I would not support a plan where people of one race take precedence over others. Undue Maori influence would be very wrong!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly disagree with taking one racial group or culture's values and influence and placing it above the interests of the rest of the population - this is racism.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Every Aucklander must have an equal right and sphere of influence in determining freshwater management and policies, not one racial group above all others.

#1138

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Te Tau Group

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#1148

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is of particularly importance to all humans!!! White, brown, black, yellow, pink, and purple and animals too! It is not just particularly important to Maori - without it we would all literally die!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Why is there seperate engagement with mana whenua? Allocation of water resources should not be separated on race. Policy should apply to all and evenly nobody and no race should be give special treatment.

#1155

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): nz for nz

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

no more maori language only english on documents  calling by understood names not by bullshit made up crap maori are not the population but new zealanders are so english only

#1203

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   This is a racist to ALL NON-MAORI people

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I can not find any definition of resilience

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Why only maori values.  Do their values have more importance then other people?

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

The statement about mana whenua is racist!! ALL people have concerns about waterways.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#1237

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   We all require water for life, nourishment, growing our food. Maori do not have any special "rights"over anything in New Zealand than any other New Zealander K1W1. In fact, it is well noted that most water areas under Maori "ownership" deteriorate and left unusable for anyone else, so why would we give them anything so precious to ruin in a very short time - NO

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   We all require water for life, nourishment, growing our food. Maori do not have any special "rights"over anything in New Zealand than any other New Zealander K1W1. In fact, it is well noted that most water areas under Maori "ownership" deteriorate and left unusable for anyone else, so why would we give them anything so precious to ruin in a very short time - NO

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We all require water for life, nourishment, growing our food. Maori do not have any special "rights"over anything in New Zealand than any other New Zealander K1W1. In fact, it is well noted that most water areas under Maori "ownership" deteriorate and left unusable for anyone else, so why would we give them anything so precious to ruin in a very short time - NO

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We all require water for life, nourishment, growing our food. Maori do not have any special "rights"over anything in New Zealand than any other New Zealander K1W1. In fact, it is well noted that most water areas under Maori "ownership" deteriorate and left unusable for anyone else, so why would we give them anything so precious to ruin in a very short time - NO

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

All this wasted time to finally arrive at the conclusion dairy farming is damaging our water ways the most, I think we realised this about 3 months after dairy was given the go ahead to use the edges of the waterways for grazing, years ago. Maori have the most dairy farms so get rid of them. We only need a few mainly for cheese as it is healthier for Maori than milk is. cancers grow where milk is sown. Just remember we all need the water for our mental health, social ability and food, so we all have a stake in these discussions not a small minority of 25% genetic make up of Maori! they are happy to use the water ways for their rubbish and land run off and not do anything about it, but wait until councils start providing proof of damage, then ignore it by saying they are the sole guardians of the water - NO!

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Everybody has a right to water, for recreation, avoid depression, sanity, food, swimming and enjoying EVERYONE EQUALLY

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

so long as it is equal to everyone

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

so long as it is equal to everyone - same rules for everyone that is democracy

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

get rid of dairy farming, it is the ruin of so many other countries and we are still trying to decide what is wrong with our water ways. STOP DAIRY, except where there is plenty of rain, but not close to rivers. I am a carnivore, and love cheese, but we have enough produce for that without continuing producing milk which produces so many health problems. Yes it is a white gold, but there are warehouses full of milk pOwder used as currency -we dont need it all!

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

to get back to clean clear water - get rid of dairy farming, it is the ruin of so many other countries and we are still trying to decide what is wrong with our water ways. STOP DAIRY, except where there is plenty of rain, but not close to rivers. I am a carnivore, and love cheese,

but we have enough produce for that without continuing producing milk which produces so many health problems.  Yes it is a white gold, but there are warehouses full of milk pOwder used as currency -we dont need it all!

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

get rid of dairy farming, it is the ruin of so many other countries and we are still trying to decide what is wrong with our water ways.  STOP DAIRY, except where there is plenty of rain, but not close to rivers.  I am a carnivore, and love cheese, but we have enough produce for that without continuing producing milk which produces so many health problems.  Yes it is a white gold, but there are warehouses full of milk pOwder used as currency -we dont need it all!

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

YOU HAD BETTER TALK WITH FULTON HOGAN AND FLETCHER BUILDINGS to see what baseline profit they want to lose.  We could have a better managed Electric hybrid vehicle access and service, we could reduce the amount of concrete we use for building stupidly designed and high  commercial buildings, we could rerun to gravel side roads that soak up these metals, but that doesnt make profit for good business, does it?

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

replant all the trees, especially Willow that were uprooted.  Stupid decision to remove trees from rivers and farms because of their uptake of precious water that affects dairy - and we are back full circle.  Plus the reason there is more heat in cities, we have more concrete and built up areas that do not let air flow.  Plus we have too many heat pumps, they emit hot air outside and heat up built up areas.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

yes i agree that the A & B band should be maintained, but STOP talking about setting targets for dirtier water and actually do something. STOP DAIRY, plant more trees that clean the water - WILLOW TREES. YOU HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR FUTURE GENERATION so do what you are paid to do (your job) and stop procrastinating and pandering to farmers and profit SAVE THE COUNTRY and be heroes.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

dont grow vegetables - they are the main cause of inflammation, disease and auto immune syndromes. Do the research, we are not meant to eat loads of veges, especially high oxalate foods like spinach, silver beet, potatoes, kumara, raspberries, almonds, rhubarb, blue berries, strawberries, avocados, and then we have lectins and thyroid changing cruciferous, and all the other chemicals that veges have that we cannot tolerate and do us any good, so what vege or fruit is left to worry about growing? Go for pasture fed meats, fish from our soon to be clean rivers and lamb

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

SO DO IT. I used to be on the zone committee and this was always talked about, but you are all still just talking about it - stop stalling and take positive action NOW!!! REMEMBER DAIRY FARMING IS THE CRUX

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

YES take a good look at the run off that dairy farmers produce - for the health of our future generations, stop producing milk, it is cancer causing and many other auto immune diseases stem from dairy foods. They are full of real sugar, not fructose, real sugar is added to help us become addicted, sugar is added to yoghurt, there is more milk in cream so it contains sugars

and doesnt stay whipped for long, so something has been added. It is not natural for us to drink mil, it is for fattening up calves and that is all, so let the mothers feed their young and breed for eating rather than dairy.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Other

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

why mana whenua engagement and initiatives, why not New Zealanders as a whole initiatives, Maori ruin our waterways much more than the rest of Kiwis. Stop building more land up, stop producing more roads, streets, drainage systems, just stop building. Relax laws on rain harvesting, so that those growing their own gardens can save their own water in their own system.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

stop building in water areas, they are liquefaction areas anyway. We have too many landlords, with too many houses. Maybe we need to allow only two houses per landlord, that way there would be more housing stock for others to buy and renovate, instead of renting a depreciating old house that a landlord doesnt want to spend money on, just taking revenue. two houses per landlord, that is the one they live in and one other, that is fair. Halt imigration, remove the dole for those that have been on the dole (govt assistance) more than 12 months - they have to go out to work, that is that!

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

grow some balls instead of Brussels sprouts and just tell them. This has been talked about for years and obviously is still being just talked about. You have the data, you have the means, you have the authority, so as Nike say - just do it!

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Those that need water for growing their profit, need to grow somewhere here there is high rainfall, there that was easy.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

It is Auckland, not Tamaki Makaurau.  We do not have to endure this Maori wording any longer, that is my advice.  Grow some balls and use the data, forget who may be profiting or paying in the deep pigs trough, look at the science, and look a  lot close than Ardern and Bloomfield did, because we now know they were lying and you dont want that kind of publicity.

#1255

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I hate what is happening to Auckland and the rest of New Zealand

   race-based political representation,no group of New Zealander's

   should have more say than any other in regards to water.

   There are a number of New Zealanders of Maori descent who with out any racist privileges have succeeded in being voted on to council and into central Government who can in the normal way develop policy .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Here is what I hate,this emphasis on race not on need.

"We have been developing relevant criteria for Tāmaki Makaurau and assessing available information relating to Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values." WHY ? NOT ALL NEW ZEALANDER'S

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

This whole approach by the Auckland City Government seems to be more concerned with race rather than need

#1260

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Since Māori have arrived in New Zealand they have wiped out species, wiped out w original race of indigenous New Zealanders, done nothing to improve waterways. If they would recognise that they are the same as us it would be better. I remember how originally we used to work together and there was not the division we are seeing now.

#1379

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1521

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Please keep RASCIST POLICIES OUT of AUCKLAND'S CITY'S PLEANS.Also AS 95% of New-Zealander's do NOT understand any Language except ENGLISH , please DO NOT coummunicate with NON ENGLISH WORDS, in AUCKLAND City Council's communications to the Citizen's of New-Zealand.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   MOST NEW--ZEALANDER'S do not understand what

   Tāmaki Makaurau." means. PLEASE USE ENGLISH in AUCKLAND CITY COUNCILS COMMUNICATION'S to the CITIZEN'S of the New-Zealand

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly do not support

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

CAN AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL STOP PROMOTING RASCIST POLIICES & SPEAKING ABOUT MAORI WHEN MOST "MAORI" ARE PART EUROPEAN / MAORI. PLEASE COUMUNICATE WITH THE CITIZEN'S OF NEW-ZEALAND HONESTY AND USE THE CORRECT TERMS WHEN

DISCUSSING PART EUROPOEAN / MAORI AND STOP DECEPTIVELY & DECEIITFULLLY DESCRIBING PEOPLE AS MAORI WHEN THEY ARE PART EURPEAN / MAORI

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

DON'T USE NON ENGLISH WORD'S to , New-Zeland Citizen's who ONLY speak, write and understand ENGLISH

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

PLEASE STOP PROMOTING "CLIMATE ALARMISM" AS A "FACT" WHEN 19,000 SCIENTIST'S DO NOT AGREE ON "CLIMATE CHANGE"

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

STOP BRINGING MILLION'S OF IMMIGRANT'S INTO TO NEW-ZEALAND, SO CAUSING MAJOR WATER PROBLEM'S AS THIS COUNTRY DOES NOT NEED THEM. STATISTICS SHOW THAT ONLY 3% OF THE POPULATION ARE NEEDED TO WORK ON NEW-ZEALAND FARM'S, WHICH AS THIS COUNTRY IS NOT INDUSTRIALSED,IT DOES NOT NEED MAJOR IMMIGRATION.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

START NUCLEAR POWERED DESALINATION PLANTS , AND STOP INTERNATION CORPORATION'S STEALING OUR WATER RESOURCES

#1548

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   We moving towards sustainability and

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To protect water and water bodies it is necessary.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

To protect water from contamination by pesticides and chemical use.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

A set of plan needed considering future of farming in particular irrigation of lands.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I strongly support above measures as it will benefit ecosystem.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Introducing better water management systems in city areas. Waste water must be managed properly by reusing for general use.

Car was should be banned as we waste lots of water.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Council need to introduce fine on wasting water. Citizens need to be educated through advertisement or other means about saving water and its importance.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1549

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   To protect the water and environment that the youth grown up with o it can still be easily accessable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We are obligated to protect the Maori land we live on

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Protecting these sites is not only important for recreational use.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

They always look ver dirty

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

planting trees can help a bigger issue

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

we are only as strong as our weakest link

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Sooner the better

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1551

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Should reduce waste water charges, as a we already pay a lot of thing in rates. Also service charges for landlord is also not applicable as tenant don't have to pay landlord already paying so much into rates then why they should pay any further?

#1552

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Very insightful because we want to know what's in our water, and where it needs to managed

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   I think it awesome, keep up the good work

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Awesome

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Very important

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because its important to know these things.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Keep up the good work for our environment.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Excellent description, i want to know safest place to swim in.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Awesome

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Thats very awesome

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I think yours are doing excellent

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

If you must

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Because it's very important

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

That's awesome news please keep me informed.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

This is excellent

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Maybe drinking water in pipe lines

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

please install them

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because its important to our health.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

I don't know

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

makesure it's clean

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1554

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Some look polluted with rubbish, not clear water.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Dont know

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Limit non-important activities related to water eg. car washing

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1555

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I mostly support because of more water and water is getting used.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   I like the idea for future generations of cleanwater

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

same a Hauraki

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

i think it is a good idea

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to stop all the problems made by climate change.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

i agree with all the values

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

i like the idea

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Fairly dissatisfied

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

    I want to stop it

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

I think we should

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

I think they should be free for humans but especially for animals

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

I dont know

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1556

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It's a great vision, but long term dedication is needed

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Beneficial for climate change

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's necessary to contribute to climate

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

very important but dedication is needed to sustain longevity of program.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

More people need to lean about consention

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

the protection of lakes and bodies is essential.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I think it's a valuable idea

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

NZ is known for pro-environmental conservation efforts this is an awesome initiative.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

This is needed but also important to allow humans to enjoy nature freely

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The outcome is a big goal and long-term

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Mostly clean, but changes throughout the year and more support is needed

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

NZ water can be quite contained and this is detrimental to human health.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We should definitely try to protect fish species and plant life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Great idea to use resources effectively and bring all waterbodies to good health together.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Increasing potential for people to grow their own vegetables at home, and support farmers in nearby regions to provide consistent produce for the areas that will need it at the time.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

They're all valuable and build a cohesive targetted approach.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Trying to decrease the time it  may take

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Great and needed for food security

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Regional efforts should match the availability of resources in the region.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

everyone needs an equal approach. Should be through just/fair efforts. Supplementary water should be available.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

First see to children the elderly and ill/pregnant

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The time limit is very long, but commendable. NZ is known for being wonderful environment and have good conservation but local people should be educated (at schools0 to prevent farther damage.

#1557

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It's a great vision

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Its important protect our freshwater locations.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

toxic material should be avoided at all costs.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

By decreasing temperatures of our waters through this change, we can increase water health of our streams in turn increasing life within out rivers.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

We need to carry on boosting the quality of the already good to prevent a deteriorate of those areas.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Behaving the tools we use will improve our environment

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Considering fish passage and something lacking in NZ. Not only fish but our eels as well having a system that cares for our fish is important.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

We should consider what is going on to restore our river/stream health over compromising to our regulations.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

It should be done in limited allocation to meet the needs of each community.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritize those that need it most ie. sick people elderly and children

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

As extreme as it may be to prioritize fixing the environment "we" damaged. human needs come second to our environments health.

#1558

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I don't believe that mana whenua have any more views over and above general public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Keep politicians out They add cost with no benefit at all.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Add more support for onsite retention schemes.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1560

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

It's good incentive

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Good approach

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1561

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I want the entire region to have clean water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Some times we need to focus on smaller religions of the city instead of focusing on the entire city

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Yes, we need to properly grow out plants

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maori needs more recreation

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because like other countries we need to grow economy

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

You should collab with council of food and help each other

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Yes because we might have a drought because of the people who waste water.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

We should put an allowance of water on other area.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1562

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Sustainable future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Sustainable future

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Sustainable future

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Sustainable future

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1563

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is important and vital to living

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

it's important to have a variety

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Pukekohe which is the bread basket and has to protected on its water supply

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We need to manage the recreational parts of the water system.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

They are pretty much polluted and are not the same years back. we need to bring it back to a natural health and ecology.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We need strong enforcement on recycling them. at the same encourage them by making it easier to recycle.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Leave them as a vegetable growing area and move all developments outside the area and keeping water supply in the area. Water is essential

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1564

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is a good initiative

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

It's a good initiative

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's a creative.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

through research

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

No water should be properly saved

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1565

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is good

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

It is good

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1567

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1568

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1570

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1571

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1572

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1573

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1574

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Ostensidly all seems very good challenge is obviously in actioning the plan and reconciling adversary groups. How could you turn these people into your advocates.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   focus on wetland regeneration

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Good focus on Awhitu and tributaries into Waikato

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Critical aspect of environmental management going forward.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Greenspace is a core tenant of community wellbeing

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Broad strokes a fantastic initiative. I'm curious about what mechanism could be used or developed to incentivise advocacy from resistant stake holders.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Seems like a logical approach but needs to be viewed in the macro ie. does a small body of water determine healthier body being "best of the best"

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

again, sensible

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

The current state needs change, so the suggestions of the planning are very welcome.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Heavy metal poisoning is insidious and needs productive management.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Makes perfect sense

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

See earlier comments around incentivization.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

long overdue

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

More resource should be put towards scientific and entrepreneurial efforts to develop new management tools and technologies

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Based on direct impact to local food supply. Ie allotment would be filtered through social impact-less watering golf course etc.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1575

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Please compress the time scale significantly!-use time as a forcing function to get creatively "necessity is the matter @ invention"

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1576

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because I want it to be safe for us kids to swim in the water without getting sick.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I think we should because when we think about the future and if we keep doing what we do here with resilience it will hep a lot.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

good idea

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

because some people don't care about this at all and this is great so in the future it can get better.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Some people think farms are bad but there are so many and without them will have no food that is healthy.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1577

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   because i want kids like me to be safe in water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes i think we should do that so we can be more safe.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Its good to do that because it is better for our health.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

So that we are more safe in the water

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1578

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   So we can have fun and not worry about the river getting dirty

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   I dont know what that means.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes i think we should do that so that we can be more safe.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Yes i agree coz the river needs it's health so we can swim.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We need to take care of our rivers so that means like testing the water helping getting better at looking out for our litter guys so yeah

#1580

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because it is sad to see the current state of our local streams-when i was young there were eels, tadpoles, etc, now they are over grown & choked with weeds.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Especially agree with 1 and 2 there is not much knowledge on this in the local community

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Does the baseline go back far enough eg. maybe to 1970?

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Reduce building on farmland

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Dont know

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Dont know

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1581

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Mostly due to flooding, clean water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Flooding, water sources. Would resilience include elimination of potential standing water pools for mozzie control? water chanels included?

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Climate is getting warmer so safe places to cool off would be awesome.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

No, looks good

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Mostly protection from pollution of runoff septic tanks etc. Again for climate change cooling.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I thnk you should identify things based on a safe level for swimming not historical figures. I understand why 2017 though. Also maybe not blanket but be ore nuanced when doing baseline.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I dont know enough. They could be very clean but please make them better.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As well as petroleum is there a way to funnel it to low level catchment areas?

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Yes people gotta eat. Maybe you gotta designate bad areas.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Probably, need more incentives.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Aim high to space but if you fail landing in the clouds.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

good question. Prioritize for domestic use eg. domestic markets, domestic use (drinking water). Then prioritize economic activity that is designated for economic export other than domestic & international tourism.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Drinking - A6 - Recreation

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Nope. Oh, maybe no more building consents on flood plains. If you do, maybe find a way to deal with the run off water. Find a way to clean it cool it and then reintroduce into the ecosystem. There maybe a way to tackle and tread flood plane water the same way as other road/urban runoff.

#1582

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Where there is an over allocation the use needs to be illustrated and proportional reduction due to value could be investigates. Bottled water + bottled sodas etc should be progressively reduced for their water allocation as they do no public good; cause significant waterway pollution + cause public health harm.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1583

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Everybody must respect the limits of using, we gotta be conscious about how much we use.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    At home

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1592

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   To source safe and clean waterways for the future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Beacause it is the safest thing to do.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

The sewage, the waste in the water and ground.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because of the effect it has on the puddles on the water.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Where it is going is not ending up at the water as that plays part of the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because water is precious and an important life source for us all and our environment. Bodies of water should be protected and accessible to enjoy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Same as above.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Same as above.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Same as above.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

This speaks to the nature of ensuring clean fresh water.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Bodies of water should be accessible for people to enjoy, however there needs to be education around sustaining good access and water health available as part of "experiencing" the amenity.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It ensures tha bodies of water are being treated with respect. It is a life source and it should be treated as such.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Keeps people safe. Keeps sites safe and accessible to public.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maintains accountability.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Based our of Auckland so unsure.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Will help to achieve overall aspirations and Mauri o te wai.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Same as previous

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Same as previous

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Look at the indigenous knowledge systems and ways of sustaining waterways.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

I really think indigenous knowledge have a lot of solution focused systems.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

This will hopefully support Mauri life.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

retain and inprove as time goes on.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Depending on the volume of people living in those areas.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

% of water allocation per household (depending on no. residents), prioritize urgent facilities life hospitals.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1603

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

The Helensville end of Kaipara River needs restrictions of fencing of river around farmland to restrict dead animals or waste in the river.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

As i compete in Waka Ama it is very important for me to know if there are health concerns with water in the area. I agree stricter standards need to be introduced to allow me to continue my sport safely.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Considering we are making a start in the right direction this is good. We cannot continue to do nothing for the future of our city recreational services.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

More tree shelter and managing flow from the roadways.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Worker with farmers in the food production to ensure better outcomes. I think that their will be a balance of fertilizer application.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Yes should be a water limit for each household.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Metered allocation.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1639

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1650

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Build the awareness of environmental conservation while doing water-based activities water-side.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

good

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1692

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1740

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1743

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1745

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1749

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1946

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Natural and pollution-free

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1988

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Fresh water means safe water and we will be risk at scarcity of clean water working on it sooner

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2134

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   This proposal is very important as water is a significant necessity resource to our daily lives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2196

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is very important, we use it everyday

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2653

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2654

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2655

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2656

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2657

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2658

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2659

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2660

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2661

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2662

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2663

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2664

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2665

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2666

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2669

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2671

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2672

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2674

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2675

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2677

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2678

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2684

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2685

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2687

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Extremely good. If we can have planning on how to prevent flooding that would be even better.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Concerned that too many tourists will destroy the environment.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2688

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Freshwater quality and quantity directly impacts residents' lives and quality of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   It is more targeted.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not so sure.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Fall under the same plan, managed together.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

More aligned with public demand.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

With regards to the various freshwater values, identify their values and environmental outcomes means it's more targeted, ? to implement.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Fully targets Auckland's various waterbodies and setting individual plans to ?

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Beach safety is vitally important for the public.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Setting health targets for the public is considering everyone.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I don't currently know the real state of the health of our rivers and lakes.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Health index for the public.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Rise in temperature will cause damage to the health of living things. This problem deserves our attention.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Good state of waterbodies is vitally important to the public, as it's about our health.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Not so sure.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These management methods all ? become goals for public ? in real life.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Not so sure.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

? state of the current poor conditions.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Not sure.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Not sure.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The health or our freshwater is vitally important. I hope we can obtain approval for the ? that's outlined in this survey.

#2689

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   If we can implement the vision, then we can protect and enhance Te Mauri o te Wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed vision is clear.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Clear goal, direction for work.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Provided concrete visions for the area with regards to freshwater properties, state, and environmental pressures.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

"Amenity" as a value respects citizen's choice.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's important to manage freshwater areas where people have regular contacts with.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline and health measures are all very reasonable.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

The conditions at the moment are fairly good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Copper and zinc's impact on our water quality needs to be controlled.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Controlling the temperature ? will be very high, and is not something that is easy to control.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Maintaining the state of waterbodies where they are already good is very important.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Whilst ensuring food safety, improve the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To achieve freshwater targets, we must strengthen our management measures.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Currently don't have other solutions.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Correcting obstacles must be done one step at a time.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We should be practical and realistic, seek truth from the facts.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Should consider they meet the actual needs of people's lives.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Firstly we must ensure water use for daily living.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2690

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   If we can implement the vision, then we can protect and enhance Te Mauri o te Wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed vision is clear.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Clear goal, direction for work.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Provided concrete visions for the area with regards to freshwater properties, state, and environmental pressures.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

"Amenity" as a value respects citizen's choice.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's important to manage freshwater areas where people have regular contacts with.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline and health measures are all very reasonable.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

The conditions at the moment are fairly good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Copper and zinc's impact on our water quality needs to be controlled.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Controlling the temperature ? will be very high, and is not something that is easy to control.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Maintaining the state of waterbodies where they are already good is very important.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Whilst ensuring food safety, improve the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To achieve freshwater targets, we must strengthen our management measures.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Correcting obstacles must be done one step at a time.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We should be practical and realistic, seek truth from the facts.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Should consider people's actual needs

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Firstly we must ensure water use for daily living.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2696

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection, improving water quality, community participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so reach health targets

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

I currently cannot direclty assess the health of Auckland's water body, but I understand that the water quality has not been great in the last few years, and still needs improvement.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important, to protect the body of water and balance in the habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can adopt a few combined management measures to protect the water from being contanimated, ensure rivers and water resources utilise the sensing tree detection system to maximise the protection of water quality and at the same time ensuring food safety.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These measures are all effective.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2697

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection, improving water quality, community participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so reach health targets

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

I currently cannot direclty assess the health of Auckland's water body, but I understand that the water quality has not been great in the last few years, and still needs improvement.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important, to protect the body of water and balance in the habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can adopt a few combined management measures to protect the water from being contanimated, ensure rivers and water resources utilise the sensing tree detection system to maximise the protection of water quality and at the same time ensuring food safety.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These measures are all effective.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2705

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protection of freshwater habitat is a long term development policy. I completely agree with the direction set for 2030 and 2040. With regards to the direction set for 2050-2080, it's a challenge to achieve one of the goals set, allowing the public to participate in recreational activities in freshwater areas. When the public freely entertain in freshwater, there's potential to cause secondary pollution, and thus result in continuous freshwater protection strategies. Therefore, I recommend 30 years prior to this, to lift public's awareness with regards to freshewater protection.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

Pollution of urban and rural water source will cause health issues for the public's drinking water. Therefore protection and restoring freshwater habitats should start immediately.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

There's an increase in extreme weather conditions in Auckland in recent years, threathening people's lives and properties. It's true that we need to increase our ability to deal with these issues, but whether this relates to freshwater environment protection and how is yet to be researched.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Reduction in contact will effectively reduce contanimation, and the effectiveness of freshwate protection work will then garner more speed and be more pronounced.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Nitrogen and ammonia concentrations are generally higher than national standards, but when the phosphorus concentration is too high it will also result in eutrophication. Recommend reduce human activities around rivers and lakes, and construction work, etc.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Temperature rising is an element that is uncontrollable. There are many reasons that causes a rise in temperature. Instead of including this as an attribute, we should solve the problem from the root cause.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

We cannot rely on controlling production to see an immediate improvement in water quality, as this is a long term development strategy. Therefore it's vital to find an new growing region to replace Pukekohe.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2708

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the source of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including resilience as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan can help the city to better adapt to change, respond to challenges, and therefore build more sustainable communities.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so to set and implement more effective meansures to protect and improve water quality.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital. This is beneficial for the detection and control of these elements being released into our water ways, so as to reduce the hidden harm that they do to the natural habitats and to human health. Management of these metals can protect water quality, to ensure sustainable water usage.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important. Water temperature can have far-reaching influence on the health of natural habitats. This gives us a more comprehensive assessment and helps us to adopt measures to reduce the impact of warming water temperature to habitats, and to protect balance of freshwater life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move. Good water condition is vital for our natural habitats, human health, and social-economy.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

To strike a balance between food safety and improving water quality, we can adopt a few combined management measures. First, implement organic farming practises, reduce reliance on chemical fertilisers and pesticides, to protect the water from being contanimated.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

When water is scarce, we first need to consider drinking water and basic living needs, to ensure people's health and survival.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2713

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   With regards to the environment (living and mother nature), I'm all supportive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Agree with experts.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree with experts.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree with experts.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Because not clear.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Thinks it's very important.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Water is an important resource.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The content outlined above is very important.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health attributes is very important for living and for the environment.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Importance of balance in the natural habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Yes, at least need to achieve good waterbody conditions.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Not impacting people's lives and income as priorities.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I personally think we need to know many details.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it is very important.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Priority on not impacting people's lives.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Consider people's needs first and foremost.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2736

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can continue to develop.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2737

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2739

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2758

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including resilience as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan can help the city to better adapt to change, respond to challenges, and therefore build more sustainable communities.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2759

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Experience leads everything.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2760

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2761

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3296

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3301

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3306

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3308

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3321

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Extremely good. If we can have planning on how to prevent flooding that would be even better.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Concerned that too many tourists will destroy the environment.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3322

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Freshwater quality and quantity directly impacts residents' lives and quality of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   It is more targeted.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not so sure.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Fall under the same plan, managed together.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

More aligned with public demand.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

With regards to the various freshwater values, identify their values and environmental outcomes means it's more targeted, ? to implement.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Fully targets Auckland's various waterbodies and setting individual plans to ?

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Beach safety is vitally important for the public.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Setting health targets for the public is considering everyone.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I don't currently know the real state of the health of our rivers and lakes.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Health index for the public.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Rise in temperature will cause damage to the health of living things. This problem deserves our attention.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Good state of waterbodies is vitally important to the public, as it's about our health.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Not so sure.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These management methods all ? become goals for public ? in real life.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Not so sure.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

? state of the current poor conditions.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Not sure.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Not sure.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The health or our freshwater is vitally important. I hope we can obtain approval for the ? that's outlined in this survey.

#3325

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   If we can implement the vision, then we can protect and enhance Te Mauri o te Wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed vision is clear.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Clear goal, direction for work.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Provided concrete visions for the area with regards to freshwater properties, state, and environmental pressures.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

"Amenity" as a value respects citizen's choice.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's important to manage freshwater areas where people have regular contacts with.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline and health measures are all very reasonable.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

The conditions at the moment are fairly good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Copper and zinc's impact on our water quality needs to be controlled.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Controlling the temperature ? will be very high, and is not something that is easy to control.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Maintaining the state of waterbodies where they are already good is very important.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Whilst ensuring food safety, improve the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To achieve freshwater targets, we must strengthen our management measures.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Currently don't have other solutions.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Correcting obstacles must be done one step at a time.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We should be practical and realistic, seek truth from the facts.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Should consider they meet the actual needs of people's lives.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Firstly we must ensure water use for daily living.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3326

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   If we can implement the vision, then we can protect and enhance Te Mauri o te Wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed vision is clear.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Clear goal, direction for work.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Provided concrete visions for the area with regards to freshwater properties, state, and environmental pressures.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

"Amenity" as a value respects citizen's choice.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's important to manage freshwater areas where people have regular contacts with.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline and health measures are all very reasonable.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

The conditions at the moment are fairly good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Copper and zinc's impact on our water quality needs to be controlled.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Controlling the temperature ? will be very high, and is not something that is easy to control.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Maintaining the state of waterbodies where they are already good is very important.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Whilst ensuring food safety, improve the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To achieve freshwater targets, we must strengthen our management measures.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Currently none.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Correcting obstacles must be done one step at a time.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We should be practical and realistic, seek truth from the facts.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Should consider people's actual needs

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Firstly we must ensure water use for daily living.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3335

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection, improving water quality, community participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so reach health targets

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

I currently cannot direclty assess the health of Auckland's water body, but I understand that the water quality has not been great in the last few years, and still needs improvement.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important, to protect the body of water and balance in the habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can adopt a few combined management measures to protect the water from being contanimated, ensure rivers and water resources utilise the sensing tree detection system to maximise the protection of water quality and at the same time ensuring food safety.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These measures are all effective.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3336

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection, improving water quality, community participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so reach health targets

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

I currently cannot direclty assess the health of Auckland's water body, but I understand that the water quality has not been great in the last few years, and still needs improvement.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important, to protect the body of water and balance in the habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can adopt a few combined management measures to protect the water from being contanimated, ensure rivers and water resources utilise the sensing tree detection system to maximise the protection of water quality and at the same time ensuring food safety.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These measures are all effective.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3346

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protection of freshwater habitat is a long term development policy. I completely agree with the direction set for 2030 and 2040. With regards to the direction set for 2050-2080, it's a challenge to achieve one of the goals set, allowing the public to participate in recreational activities in freshwater areas. When the public freely entertain in freshwater, there's potential to cause secondary pollution, and thus result in continuous freshwater protection strategies. Therefore, I recommend 30 years prior to this, to lift public's awareness with regards to freshewater protection.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

Pollution of urban and rural water source will cause health issues for the public's drinking water. Therefore protection and restoring freshwater habitats should start immediately.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

There's an increase in extreme weather conditions in Auckland in recent years, threathening people's lives and properties. It's true that we need to increase our ability to deal with these issues, but whether this relates to freshwater environment protection and how is yet to be researched.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Reduction in contact will effectively reduce contanimation, and the effectiveness of freshwate protection work will then garner more speed and be more pronounced.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Nitrogen and ammonia concentrations are generally higher than national standards, but when the phosphorus concentration is too high it will also result in eutrophication. Recommend reduce human activities around rivers and lakes, and construction work, etc.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Temperature rising is an element that is uncontrollable. There are many reasons that causes a rise in temperature. Instead of including this as an attribute, we should solve the problem from the root cause.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

We cannot rely on controlling production to see an immediate improvement in water quality, as this is a long term development strategy. Therefore it's vital to find an new growing region to replace Pukekohe.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3350

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the source of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Reason is Hauraki can bring innovation to the energy industry, reduce reliance on traditional energy, have chance to push for continuous development.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because this is helps to drive sustainable industries, can be a positive influence to the environment and sustainable industries.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including resilience as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan can help the city to better adapt to change, respond to challenges, and therefore build more sustainable communities.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We should ensure comprehensive protection and management, to promote sustainable usage.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Include Safeswim sites as part of our primary contact sites, and enforce stricter criterias to manage them, will help to improve water site contamination controls, protect the environment and public health.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health of our rivers, streams, and lakes are extremely important, as they provide evidence for how we assess water quality and the health of the natural habitats. These indexes allows us to consider water quality from every aspect, through it's chemical makeup, physcial traits, to assess its condition, so to set and implement more effective meansures to protect and improve water quality.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams is vital. This is beneficial for the detection and control of these elements being released into our water ways, so as to reduce the hidden harm that they do to the natural habitats and to human health. Management of these metals can protect water quality, to ensure sustainable water usage.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, including temperature as an attribute  is important. Water temperature can have far-reaching influence on the health of natural habitats. This gives us a more comprehensive assessment and helps us to adopt measures to reduce the impact of warming water temperature to habitats, and to protect balance of freshwater life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The recommendation to maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set long-term targets is a wise move. Good water condition is vital for our natural habitats, human health, and social-economy.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

To strike a balance between food safety and improving water quality, we can adopt a few combined management measures. First, implement organic farming practises, reduce reliance on chemical fertilisers and pesticides, to protect the water from being contanimated.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

When water is scarce, we first need to consider drinking water and basic living needs, to ensure people's health and survival.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3355

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   With regards to the environment (living and mother nature), I'm all supportive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Agree with experts.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree with experts.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree with experts.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Because not clear.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Thinks it's very important.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Water is an important resource.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The content outlined above is very important.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Baseline health attributes is very important for living and for the environment.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Importance of balance in the natural habitat.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Yes, at least need to achieve good waterbody conditions.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Not impacting people's lives and income as priorities.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I personally think we need to know many details.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it is very important.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Priority on not impacting people's lives.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Consider people's needs first and foremost.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3361

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3363

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

If we don't manage zinc and copper in our streams, then our species will be harmed, and jeopardise our environment.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Due to global warming, it is becoming a lot more warmer and so temperatures will rise. This will significantly impact the ecosystem.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3367

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): New Zealand Chinese Christian Church

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Experience leads everything.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3390

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including resilience as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan can help the city to better adapt to change, respond to challenges, and therefore build more sustainable communities.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Including amenity as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan will help with residents' quality of life, improve convenience and livability of the community.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3394

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Can continue to develop.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3399

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Agree to use ecological landscape and recreational values but not Maori cultural values.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

I think the cost of achieving this will far exceed the benefits. I think it is not realistically achievable.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

This will create an enormous amount of extra work which will hardly see any effects.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Overall in New Zealand we should reduce milk (dairy) farming but not vegetable growing. There is no real benefit producing milk powder for China, but there is for growing our own vegetables.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Slowly on reduce the area in NZ used for dairy farming.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I understand the importance but it is going to be very costly to do this and the cost will be carried by the land owners, which will be too much.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Auckland need to increase water intake from the Waikato River and reduce from other sources. We can protect our water ways by doing this.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Human consumption needs to be prioritised.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3402

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3403

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3413

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Recommend that we progress with the plan step by step. No need to accomplish everything at once.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

When streams flow through farmlands, there doesn't seem to be strict requirements on how farms should protect these rivers from the contamination of excrements of cattle, sheep, etc.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

1. To prevent rise in temperature, the government should speed up constructions to improve traffic, to allow a smooth flow of traffic, prevent traffic jams or cars waiting to move, which generates a lot of CO2. 2. Currently the traffic is too slow, and need immediate improvements.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

1. Once the crop has been harvested, law enforcement agencies should strictly test the amount of fertiliser or pesticide residues to see if they are within the limit. 2. With regards to improving water quality, law enforcement agencies to periodically test the water for irrigation to see if doens't contain excessive amount of substances that harms the human body.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3414

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3417

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3419

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Don't have against ? opinions.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3420

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3431

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3433

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Agree to improve deteriorating freshwater areas and halt the loss of streams and wetland environments by 2030. Encourage people in the North District Shore to actively protect the freshwater ecological environment. By 2040, ensure that water flow and water volume can be maintained to achieve the ecological environment and people's water health. A colorful underwater ecological environment with freshwater ecological environment can be achieved between 2050 and 2080.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Governance and forward planning are required.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Requires governance and long-term arrangements

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Requires governance and long-term arrangements

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Agree with the  Auckland Unitary Plan, which can centralise and unify financial and human resources, making it more powerful and easier to do things.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Allowing Aucklanders to enjoy the natural ecological environment of rivers, lakes, wetlands and waterfalls in leisure activities that do not need to get into the water.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Agree with the proposed environmental outcome plans and directions, and endorse the outcomes of the 3 FMUs.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree with the way to identify waters of excellence. This raises the standard for landscape and recreational value.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It would be good to incorporate Safeswim into key contact points, and to strictly adhere to standards to manage pollution in these catchments, paying special attention to human health in these areas. Separate people from animals to ensure water quality.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3434

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Very satisfied

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3435

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3446

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3456

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Distribution according to demand, with ecology as the main priority and industry as the supplement.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Ensure safe drinking water.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Industrial water purification.

#3466

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3467

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

No opinion.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3471

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3475

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3480

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Proportional reduction

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritise household water usage.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3484

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3488

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3489

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly do not support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3490

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly do not support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3491

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To enjoy nature view.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To preserve maori culture.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To ensure everyone's safety when swimming at the beaches.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

to prevent contamination & disease.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Mostly rubbish free.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to prevent heavy metal contamination.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to ensure marine animals have habitable environment & not break the food chain.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

to prevent spread of disease.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Should be equal

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Reduce water supply to cleaning eg. Cars.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

First ensure everyone have clean & safe drinking water.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3492

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3493

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3504

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3505

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the origin of human life. Only good water can lead to good health. We must support it!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Good for human harmony

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Good thing

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

let nature take its course

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Depending on age, it varies from person to person.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Collect the advices of world experts and combine them with local reality.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I haven't read any literature on this.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Control from the origin.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The basis of survival

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Experts have data

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Listen to the opinions of experts and have professionals do the professional work.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Expert is the professional.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Water source and health are closely related

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Set limits. Make basic balance

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Benefit New Zealanders

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Optimize living conditions

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Protecting the ecology is the most important.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Experts are authoritative

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Total quantity measurement

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

national consciousness

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Experts give reasonable advice and everyone should do it well. Everything God created is the best. Love nature and protect ecological balance. Everyone should do something and try their best to be perfect.

#3513

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3514

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3524

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because climate change has been significant in recent years, we must have the ability to deal with climate change disasters.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it is for people's leisure.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Too much of these will produce toxins

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Both are important. Vegetable supplies cannot be narrowed or reduced because we need to increase water quality. We must ensure the most basic supply. Nor can we ignore water pollution in pursuit of vegetable cultivation. Given Auckland's large population, there was support for targeting a baseline below national standards.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Priority should be given to people’s domestic water, followed by relevant production enterprises related to people’s lives.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3526

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3527

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3530

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3533

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Very good.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

Water resources are important

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

All very good.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

No opinion.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3542

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3552

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3557

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

What's the cost?

#3558

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3563

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   Do not understand

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Do not understand

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3564

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   Protecting water resources is for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, it should be included in the plan.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It is everyone's responsibility to care for the environment.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We need to protect many species of living things.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3567

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3569

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Do not quite know about the plan.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3570

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Meet the WHO and international standard.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Meet the WHO and international standard.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3583

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3585

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3592

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3598

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the source of life. Reasonably use fresh water resources.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3604

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3607

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3612

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3617

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3619

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3624

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3626

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3627

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3629

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Having clean waterways is important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

NZ should have to clean waterways

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I agree its important to look after the habitat of our water life.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Yes culture is important.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Safer waterways is what we need

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

We need cleaner waterways

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

If it helps our waterways yes

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It will help water life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

having safe waterways is important

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Having regulatory tools and no regulatory tools will be good as it will help our waters.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Protect our fish

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3630

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Keeping our waterways clean is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It is important to protect our waterways.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Culture is important

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

will be much safer for us all

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It will help keep our waterways clean

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It will help protect our water life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

I agree as it isnt just focusing on waterbody it forr all.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3634

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is important that we look after and maintain our waterways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Protect our waterways

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Yes it is important for the community to be heard.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Embrace NZs native language

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

We need to look after our waterways better

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To protect aquatic life and waterways

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

We need to look after all our waterways and setting goals to improve them is a start.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Good

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Yes look out for our fish.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3641

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Hello

I am a member of FOAM (Friends of Awa Matakana) and I understand that Auckland Council will accept late feedback from FOAM until Monday 11 December.

I would like to give a simple overarching message to Council that holistic integrated catchment management plans are needed for individual catchments, not a plan for the entire eastern coast of Auckland, as proposed.

Having a plan for the entire eastern coast fails to recognise that different river systems discharge into different environments. For example, some discharge into the open ocean, whereas the Matakana and Glen Eden discharge into a tightly enclosed estuary (Sandspit) and then a shallow Bay (Kawau Bay). Therefore, there needs to be much higher levels of environmental improvement (particularly sediment reduction) to our rivers than others. The objectives will be different from catchment to catchment and it is essential that all significant catchments are identified, managed and monitored to suit that catchment's unique characteristics. Also, averaging data between bad sites and good sites as proposed makes reporting meaningless.

Everyone in their individual catchments needs to have a plan. How can a landowner downstream know the best thing to do if they don't know the plans for upstream works on their own river or stream.

How can local communities be mobilised to improve individual catchments without plans for each catchment. Moreover, encouraging voluntary work and support from individual communities is vital to improving freshwater in Tamaki Makaurau. Hence, information and planning at a local level is needed to allow locally specific approaches.

Thank you for your consideration.

#3645

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Golden Bay Ltd

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# FEEDBACK ON NATIONAL POLICY STATEMENT FOR FRESHWATER MANAGEMENT AUCKLAND CONSULTATION DOCUMENT

## ON BEHALF

## OF GOLDEN BAY, A DIVISION OF CLITECHER CONCRETE & INFRASTRUCUTRE LTD

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **TO:** | Fresh Water Auckland<br>Auckland Council<br>Private Bag 92300, Victoria Street<br>Auckland, 1142<br><br>*Feedback lodged by email:*<br>freshwaterplanning@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz |
| **FEEDBACK ON:** | Auckland Council's Freshwater Management Consultation Document 'Setting our Direction' |
| **FEEDBACK BY:** | Golden Bay, a division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd (**GB**) |
| **FEEDBACK ADDRESS:** | **Golden Bay, a division of Fletcher Concrete & Infrastructure Ltd**<br>c/- Jacqui Hewson<br>Resource Management Group<br>PO Box 25 175<br>Wellington 6140<br>[redacted] |

---

# APPENDIX A: General Feedback

## INTRODUCTION

1. Golden Bay Ltd (**GB**) welcomes the opportunity to provide feedback on Auckland City Council's 'Setting our Direction' consultation document for freshwater Management in Tāmaki Makaurau through the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management (**NPS-FM**).

2. **GB** hereby provides feedback on the draft options and directions set out in the consultation document. The feedback is broadly organised as follows:

   - **Statement of Interest and Background;**
   - **Summary of feedback;**
   - **Conclusion; and**
   - **Detailed relief sought (contained in Appendix B)**

## STATEMENT OF INTEREST AND BACKGROUND

3. GB is New Zealand's longest standing cement manufacturer. GB is committed to sustainable products and product transparency which is central to their strategy, vision and values. This includes how they operate, with their New Zealand made cement being independently assessed to demonstrate a 20% lower carbon emissions per tonne of cement than imported competitor products.

4. GB has multiple locations throughout New Zealand, with its Auckland Service Centre site being located at Eastport, adjacent to the Port of Auckland (Refer **Figure 1** below showing GB's site location). Cement is delivered to the Eastport site by sea and is then discharged at Bledisloe wharf, stored on-site before being subsequently distributed to customers by road transport.

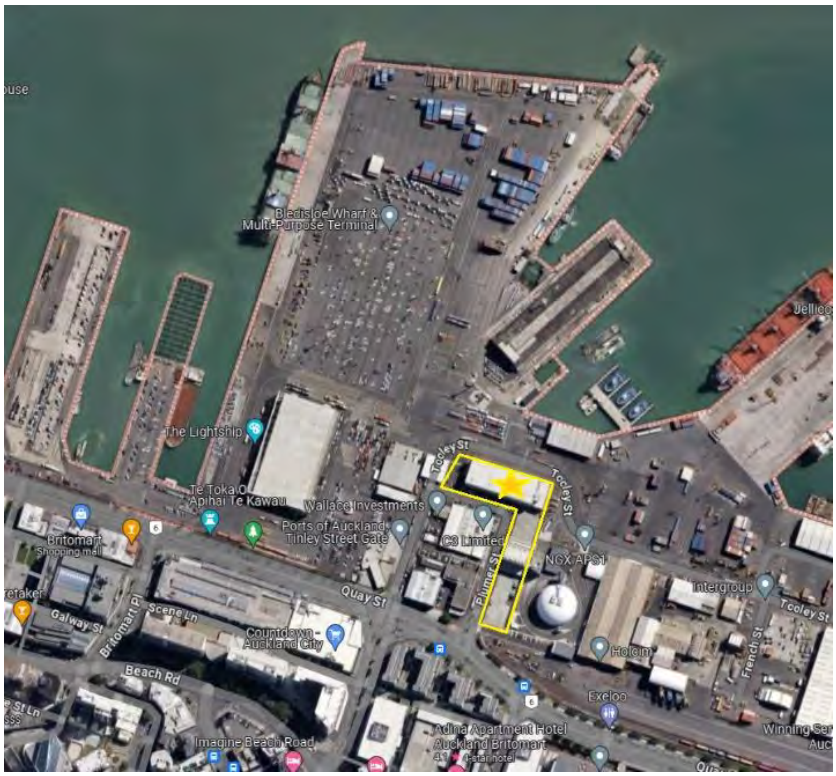



**Figure 1:** Location of GB's Eastport Service Centre: **Source:** Google maps, annotated by RMG, November 2023

5. GB's site is located within the Draft Hauraki Freshwater Management Unit **(FMU)** (refer **Figure 2** below).




**Figure 2:** Auckland Draft FMU's showing approximate location of GB's Eastport site depicted by a red star, within the Hauraki FMU.

**Source:** https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/environment/looking-after-aucklands-water/water-strategy-policy-standards/freshwater-management-policy-standards/implementing-national-policy-statement-freshwater-management-auckland/Documents/aucklands-freshwater-management-units.pdf

## SUMMARY OF FEEDBACK ON THE DRAFT TO FRESH WATER MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION DOCUMENT

6. **GB's** feedback focusses on the following:

   i. The draft ***Vision for the Hauraki Fresh Water Management Unit***

   ii. Environmental Outcomes - Freshwater Objective for ***Commercial and industrial use***

7. GB considers that all National Directions need to reflect and drive the changes to the freshwater provisions to ensure a balanced approach to fresh water management is achieved. Therefore, GB's feedback reflects this, in particular the need to align with the National Policy Statement for Urban Development (**NPS-UD**).

8. Feedback on each of these matters is provided in turn below and **Appendix A** sets out the relief sought.

### *i. The draft Vision for the Hauraki Fresh Water Management Unit*

9. The draft Visions for the Hauraki FMU, currently reads:

   *1. The Hauraki Gulf catchment and all its freshwater bodies are understood to be a living and connected entity, indivisible from Te Moananui-ā-Toi / Hauraki Gulf.*

2. *There is restoration and creation of wetland systems to trap sediment before it reaches coastal waters.*
3. *The freshwater systems of the islands of the Hauraki Gulf are protected and if necessary, restored for present and future generations to sustain cultural, spiritual, social, economic and kaitiaki needs.*
4. *The freshwater systems of the Hunua Ranges are protected and treasured for their many values including their ecosystems, recreation, and drinking water supply.*[1]

10. The vision above does not acknowledge that the FMU includes a strong industrial sector, containing a large area of industrial and business zoned land within the FMU.

11. GB considers that the FMU should better recognise the importance of industrial uses within the FMU and the positive contribution that they provide to the region's economy and 'Land and land use' and seeks that the vision is redrafted to reflect this. This would also align with the NPS-UD that provide directives to ensure that industry is part of the business sector.

### *ii. Environmental Outcomes - Freshwater Objective for Commercial and industrial use*

12. The Proposed Outcomes/Auckland Unitary Plan objectives set for 'Commercial and industrial use' is stated as:

*"Water quality and quantity is sufficient for reasonable and efficient commercial and industrial uses, with freshwater needs provided for to an adequate level of reliability."*[2]

13. GB's key concerns is that the above objective for commercial and industrial freshwater use only provides for an "*adequate level of reliability*."

14. GB considers that the overall environmental outcomes should provide for 'an acceptable and appropriate level of reliability' rather than an 'adequate level'. The word 'adequate' indicates that it may only provide for a minimum level of reliability, whereas the words 'acceptable and appropriate' provides more flexibility and certainty of reliability.

15. Therefore, GB considers that the above objective should be amended to better align with the NPS-UD, in particularly This would also align with the NPS-UD that provide directives to ensure that industry is part of the business sector.

## CONCLUSION

16. GB wishes to thank Auckland Unitary Council and the Fresh Water Auckland Team for the opportunity to provide feedback and seeks to be directly involved in any future development of the Freshwater Management provisions.

[redacted]

[1] 'Setting our Direction' Consultation document, dated November 2023, Section 9.1, page 27

[2] 'Setting our Direction' Consultation document, dated November 2023, Section 12. Environmental Outcomes, page 33

# APPENDIX B

## Detailed Feedback Relief

#3645

## Feedback Name: GOLDEN BAY LTD

| Document Section/FMU | Chapter / Sub-part | Specific provision / matter | Position | Reason for feedback | Relief sought |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Section 9: Hauraki FMU** | Section 9.1 Proposed Vision for the **Hauraki FMU** | The vision for **Hauraki FMU** | Oppose and seek amendment | The vision does not acknowledge that the FMU includes a strong industrial sector and landuse that plays a vital and positive role in the region's economy and is not aligned with NPS-UD Objective 1 and Policy 2. | Redraft Hauraki FMU vision to acknowledge and provide for economically important industrial land uses that are dependent on fresh water use which are located within the FMU. |
| **Section 12: Environmental Outcomes** | **Table 3: Proposed Outcomes/Aukl and Unitary Plan Objective** | Proposed outcome/Auckland Unitary Plan objective for 'Commercial and industrial use' | Oppose and seek amendment | The wording of this environmental outcome does not provide for adequate protection for existing industrial activities that use freshwater. | Amend the environmental outcome to read:<br><br>"Water quality and quantity is sufficient for reasonable and efficient commercial and industrial uses, with freshwater needs provided for to an ~~**adequate**~~ **acceptable and appropriate** level of reliability." |

#3647

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Upper Waitematā Ecology Network

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

**Implementation of Freshwater Management**

Members of the Upper Waitematā Ecology Network (UWEN) would like to make the following submission in regards to the development of Auckland's Freshwater Management Strategy. The UWEN is a collective of volunteer groups operating across the Upper Harbour Local Board area, all of whom are working to improve the natural environment for our future generations.

We strongly agree with the 3 overarching principles that the National Policy Statement sets down as action points:

1. Stop further degradation of freshwater
2. Start making immediate improvements to water quality within five years
3. Reverse past damage to bring waterways and ecosystems to a healthy state within a generation.

The first point is vitally important as Auckland faces unprecedented demand for new development, expansion into greenfield sites and intensification of urban areas both for housing and industrial use. Developers are looking to fast track decisions and start work on sites where there is little or no infrastructure and where there is, it is woefully inadequate. Lack of landscape wide planning means that piecemeal development patchwork together to have a significant impact on the environment. For this reason, we urge the early adoption of the short term goal of: *"Future urban growth and redevelopment applies water sensitive design so that waterways are maintained and enhanced as part of blue-green networks that enhance public access, provide amenity, and help to provide resilience to storm events."*

There is concern that the vision of "*net loss of streams and wetlands is no longer occurring*" by 2030 is too late. We believe that key areas that are already under pressure and which support unique, valuable habitats need identification immediately and these areas are offered protection now. Many valuable environments may be lost by 2030 or the remediation work required to reinstate them will be prohibitive.

**Increased recording and availability of data**

There is an urgent need for rivers and streams in the Whenuapai region to be included in the Environmental Auckland data portal - currently they are not - eg Brigham Creek and Waiarohia Stream. It is so important to record and understand the impact on water quality for areas that are under rapid intensification. Developers need to be held to account and the impact on the wider ecosystem needs to be recorded.

Moving forward we strongly advocate that Auckland Council uses digital twin technology for all Future Use Zoning (FUZ) to model the current planning ability on the site and flooding impacts.

**Adequate infrastructure in place before development takes place**

With the continued use of fast track consenting and Auckland Council opening up more greenfield sites and looking to intensify existing sites, it is imperative that there is adequate

infrastructure in place before development starts. The development of a comprehensive blue-green spatial network, particularly in those areas where new land is being made available for development, needs to happen and be implemented before development takes place. For example, Whenuapai has very low levels of natural vegetation coverage and it is vital that what limited habitats there are available are protected and enhanced. In Whenuapai there is a 250ha site where there is increasing demand for development and no current infrastructure in place. The site is subject to overland flow and its protection is vital for the health of the local environment.

**Sedimentation of the Upper Waitemata**

We are deeply concerned about the suspended fine sediment in our estuaries. Potential or known inanga spawning sites such as those found around the Upper Waitemata must be protected. Whitebait Connection have been monitoring a site along Waiarohia Inlet. This has been identified as one of the most successful sites in the Upper Harbour Local Board area. As a spawning site it will be very sensitive to even low levels of sediment deposition. Aerial photography used by Auckland Council shows that there is clear evidence of sediment leaving the retention ponds and entering Waiarohia.

The following are photos taken from Herald Island, looking across the Waiarohia inlet at various points this year. Sedimentation has been seen on every monthly site visit this year.







It is vital that rapid urban development does not degretate water quality any further.

**Landscape scale approach is critical**

The Upper Harbour Local Board is about to adopt a Pest Management strategy which takes a landscape scale approach and looks at key indicator species as markers for the health of the wider ecosystem. The fact that there clearly is a lack of knowledge and understanding shown in the Freshwater Management document with regards to the impact of habitat wide protection and connection is of concern. There is most definitely evidence around that illustrates the importance of indicator species and wider habitat management. It is this larger scale approach, that Auckland Council has the responsibility to oversee, that is critical if we are to avoid further segmentation of critical habitats.

**Public education is vital**

We also feel that public education is a key part of the package of protection that needs to be added to this document. Simple acts of trampling stream edges, letting dogs off leash in protected areas and dumping of waste are all everyday actions that members of the public take that can very quickly undo great work being done. This is a devastating example of this:

*"Our local team discovered and alerted Auckland Council about 34 dead tuna/ long-fin eels, most of them large and 20-40 years old, in Bayswater. An entire section of a stream in Philomel Reserve was somehow poisoned recently, probably by someone carelessly putting a toxin down a stormwater drain"*
*https://www.facebook.com/groups/264215050756528/permalink/1737813616729990/?mibextid=uJjRxr*

**Recommendations**

Auckland Council is in a perfect position now to make it really clear that it strongly values the natural environment and that protection and enhancement must take priority over the economic development potential of land. By ensuring that "what impact will this have on the environment?" is the first question that is asked when considering land use change. The consultation document clearly states that the Unitary Plan in its current format is not enough:

"*In 2022 we undertook an assessment of the effectiveness of the provisions of the AUP in meeting its stated freshwater objectives. We concluded that while the provisions address all the relevant matters, there is still degradation of waterways occurring and therefore further improvements are necessary."* Now is the time to take a really strong stance and set high standards for freshwater protection across the region by setting clear, measurable standards that must be met.

Strong action must be taken across Auckland if further damage is to be halted and if there is any chance of reinstating the devastating effects we have already had on the area.

#3648

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

**National Policy Statement for FreshWater Management-Auckland City Council**

[redacted]

1. **Purpose:** Excellent Introductory statement of Policy Purpose and the three **Essential Expectations** (but wrongly labelled 'Ambitious'). The NPS-FM correctly commits to **'STOP further degradation of our freshwater'** but then uses delay tactics by saying 'start' **making immediate improvements to water quality** 'within five years'. WHAT?

Either you are committed to **immediate improvements NOW in this 2023-2024 year** or you are deferring them for 5 years to slow down the process of protection, restrictions and enforcement. It is as if you do not accept the **URGENCY of immediately stopping** the **defilement of our freshwater** or you (Central/Local government) will not devote resources to the monitoring etc. required because of vested interests.
**Comment: Imagine if Water Quality Protection for Health (environment and people) was given priority in the same way the COVID Vax Mandate enforcement policies were in 2021 –this is the level of importance we should give to solving water problems NOW.**

4. The Introductory Statement of the **Essential Freshwater Package goals are excellent**. However, once again there is a **stalling period allowed of 'five years'** and delayed achievement to 'within a generation' rather than a bold statement to achieve the goal within 5 years or no later than 2030. This is the main flaw in the NPS-FM plan.

4.2 It is excellent to show that Te Mana o te Wai calls for '**Health and Well Being of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems plus health needs of people such as drinking water.**
**Four RECOMMENDATIONS: #1 Council must immediately adopt a policy to refuse RMA consent for commercial activity that involves releasing waste water into waterways. It should monitor all rivers and streams to identify any sources of pollution or contamination from residential or commercial properties and take immediate action to catch the culprits and STOP the degradation of waterways. NOW!**

#2 Council monitoring must **STOP excessive or wasteful use of water. Every citizen and ratepayer should be entitled to a certain amount of Safe healthy water for drinking and sanitation** (FREE or minimum cost). Any extra 'water tax' should only be levied on those who are using more than their fair share for luxuries (eg. swimming pools, watering lawns etc) or for commercial purposes and profit.

**#3 City and Regional Councils must establish Watercare policies in their own communities** with higher water quality standards and restrictions than what is permitted in National Standard guidelines. The lowest common denominator or standard is not good enough and Council focus for Tamaki Makaurau should have higher standards for drinking water and protection of waterways. **This requires protection and clean-up of Waterways/streams plus repair and maintenance of Waterpipe infrastructure. This should be a priority in Council budget and spending.**

**The prevention and cleanup of overflows and pollution from waste water, sewage and stormwater systems into waterways and beaches is the core business of Council and Watercare companies for which we already pay high rates.**

6. **The timeframe for Te Mauri o Te Wai is too longterm vision**-it **should be fast tracked** like **other emergency health measures**. One must be wary of the term 'sustainable' used as a vague generalized cop-out from real action required immediately to STOP degradation of water and the environment. The Projections for 2030, then 2040 and the 2050-2080 show a lack of urgency and commitment. When the government or multinational corporates want to fast track development, cut costs and increase profits they bulldoze it through – and only pay lip service to social and environmental health. **However the role of our elected political representatives is to apply ruthless rigour to ensure Waterways protection and restoration for the public good.**

**Comment: One does not need to use Maori language** or resort to Maori culture or iwi reps for authority to prioritise our higher common values of this country to protect and ensure top quality **healthy DRINKING water for the people of the whenua/Land as the Priority.**

However, if use of this racial cultural model speeds up the process for holistic health values to dominate, rather than neo-liberal economic commercial values of water, then PLEASE employ it and adhere to those higher values. Altho' it seems counterproductive to pitch it as Maori vs non-Maori or European values which fuels conflict. Protection of waterways and water quality and affordability for average ratepayer/users, should not be framed by divisive racial/cultural stereotypes but as unifying values.

**10. Manukau FMU** is part of the sacred whenua. We the People and Auckland Council are the **Kaitiaki/Guardians**. There is **NO acceptable justification** for policies which allow any sewage, waste water, stormwater, commercial or residential pollution in this harbour or surrounding streams that flow into it. **The priority of Auckland Council is to outlaw all degradation and contaminants being released into waterways and Manukau Harbour.**

**Agricultural Land** for vegetable food growing of Pukekohe should be protected for this purpose (not used for new housing developments, etc). However, farmers meeting the **FOOD Security** needs for the people of Aotearoa must be given **government support in order to reduce their use of nitrates and other toxic materials on the land**.

**The artificial fertilizers, nitrates** and animal effluent discharge wastewater as runoff pollutes streams with zinc, ammonia, E coli etc., causes eutrophication, reducing oxygen and increases invasive plant growth algae. DO NOT blame the farmers-Help them transition. It is government's role to modify the economic system to reward and incentivize healthy regenerative food production with minimum chemical use (synthetic fertilisers, pesticides, herbicides etc) The 1980s government Neoliberal Marketism should now be replaced by **ECOnomics for a Healthy Planet in Auckland Aotearoa.**

11. **Freshwater Values for Protection of Health of the People and Environment is paramount. Maintaining Top Quality Drinking Water and Sanitation, plus safe water in rivers and beaches for swimming and fishing is the priority.**

Relegate 'water sports' using machines, motorboats etc to limited areas as they are polluters of water and users of fossil fuels, producers of CO2 emissions and are not 'essential' for amenity value of water.

14. & 18. **STOP Sediment and Slash from Forestry Plantations-**this must be strictly regulated to prevent the terrible damage from floods eroding the land and blocking the rivers. Farming, Factories, Industry and Building must be made accountable by Councils to PREVENT further pollution and degradation of streams, rivers and land.

This means 'FULL-COST ACCOUNTING' of 'EXTERNALITIES' that has been hidden in order to cut costs and maximize profitability-must now be included. Council policy must make polluters pay so much that they will choose to prevent the harm as more cost effective.

18.1**. It is commendable that the NPS-FM document admits that national government policy standards and regulations are too low and inadequate**. The increased threats from **Climate Crisis** necessitate rapid action on environmental and water protection policies. Planting Riparian margins on waterways is crucial to lower water temperatures essential for aquatic health. Facilitation of planting programmes should be prioritized in Council investment, rather than constructing more high CO2 emission concrete for roads. Walkways and cycleways should be made of recycled waste materials (eg. tyres, etc)

## 7 Problems: #1/**The NPS-FreshWater Management states unequivocal commitment to high water quality** standards in principle. However, this seems undermined by the weak implementation strategy. Also, the higher values and goals are lumped together in a neutralized context, contradicted or even neutered in practical terms.

**The Urgent Action** required is **obscured** or reduced, plus we are warned of the 2024 summer of water shortages, higher water costs, more drastic breakdowns of waterpipes, dreadful pollution and infrastructure overload. Meanwhile, government allows over 100,000 immigrants and fast track new housing developments, without investment in extensive water services needed. **This NEW EXTRA cost should not be placed on existing ratepayers.**

**#2/ Generalisations** couched in vague, non-committal language eg. 'Reduce, Improve, Review, Promote' etc. where **real standards and regulations** need to be enforced to protect public health, the quality and quantity of healthy water and waterways. **WATER is the Mauri - the Life Force is recognized in the document and then sidelined as secondary to economic 'national interest'.**

**#3/There is little distinction/priority made between different water use activities:**
a/ Drinking water and sanitation requirements for essential public health of NZers
b/ Commercial uses of water c/Essential and Non-essential uses of water
d/ Water Quantity 'Take Limit' how much is too much and for what purpose. The criteria would exclude the majority of 'Water Bottling' companies applications. **NZ must NOT exploit, export and sell out its precious supply of healthy water.**

#**4/ The stated agenda is that we must expect water shortages, droughts**, etc. and that **domestic ratepayers must pay more for water**, due to scarcity.

However, there is no info. about how NZ water is used for questionable corporate purposes, only that average ratepayers must conserve and pay more. There is no pressure to reduce use or increase cost for commercial enterprise. 'Rocket Lab' and High Tech industries are massive users of water but are not mentioned at all in the Freshwater Management document. Will they be limited in their use or restrained by cost?

**#5/ Imposition of Extra costs and chemicals in ratepayer water** without consultation. Do ratepayers agree to spend funds on injecting **fluoride into citizen drinking water supplies** ? The fact that the majority do NOT want it and that it poses a danger to health means council should not be adding this chemical to water.

**#6/ Water Collection and Storage-**Why is there is no mention (or intention?) to establish new reservoirs to collect and store the copious amounts of precious rainwater that falls each year in Tamaki Makaurau to meet the needs of the increasing population. WHY?

**#7/Ratepayers pay an enormous amount for both Property rates as well as Water rates** - so it is outrageous that the council has neglected the key function of replacing pipes, fixing leaks, stopping water wastage by BIG consumers and prevented sewage/waste water overflow and contamination, etc. Then we are told we have to pay more for this service.

**Meanwhile our rates are used for NON-ESSENTIAL projects** eg. Monstrous Sports stadiums, high cost international sport and entertainment events, huge empty double decker fossil fuel buses, etc. Tourism is important but should be based on 'user pays' not ratepayers. **Central and Local government must make Healthy Water, infrastructure and Waterways a Priority NOW- using the money existing ratepayers and taxpayers have already paid**. In order to generate additional revenue-Tax hotels and **high water user enterprises** –NOT low to middle income earners and modest home owners.

**19. Water Allocation-**this is a KEY element where Councils and government seem reluctant to refuse RMA consent if the applicant is going to produce profit. The NPS-FM document would be much improved if it **specified some proposed water uses that it will reject as being contrary to the higher water values of Auckland Council and the Tangata Whenua**. This **means NO 'Water Bottling' corporations** in the Region (and most parts of the country) because it depletes our precious water resources, whilst raising the competition for water and the costs for citizens and ratepayers.

It is in the 'national interests' of central government to reduce industries which produce CO2 emissions, deplete Water resources, degrade soil and water quality or undermine environmental standards. **Although permitting more economic growth is profitable, touted as the primary goal and receives RMA consent –it is misleading.** Every enterprise should submit to the highest level of testing and standards to protect quality and quantity of freshwater in Aotearoa. Those who profit from water use can pay for exorbitant water costs and infrastructure, NOT modest water user ratepayers. Council can Increase rates for other things (eg. roadtolls)

**Thus, the job of the NZ Freshwater Management in Auckland is to question the whole ethos of 'infinite growth on a finite planet' in the 21st century.** I implore you who are in positions of policy and decision making to think again. **NZ Aotearoa Tamaki Makaurau should be in the forefront of leadership for protecting the taonga of the Whenua –the Water- as the #1 Value and Priority of the People.**

#3649

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

'Attention: Freshwater planning

Firstly, thank you for extending the deadline for submissions on the Glen Eden and Matakana Rivers catchments.

I support the submission document made by FOAM John Collins and Martin Evans.

My background for this submission is as a beach house owner, and now permanent resident of a home on Whitmore Rd. The beach house was in Buckletons / Wanns Beach, the first bay around the northern headland on Takatu (Tawharanui) Peninsula. Our home overlooks the Matakana River.

As a volunteer fresh water tester in the FOAM group, as we visit test sites, the damaged environments are becoming more evident.

I have been coming regularly to the area since 1964. Earliest memories of holidays here include collecting pipis and cockles in the bay, and sometimes standing on flounder in the sea. Schools of sprats always jumped where we swam. These signs of healthy sealife have gone.

From the FOAM submission - We have a holistic integrated catchment wide approach from the top of the catchment out into Kawau Bay. Our vision and aims are to:- • Reduce sediment. • Stop contamination. • Promote enjoyment (of the waterways)

I will make brief personal comments on each of these headings:

Reduce Sediment:

- A month ago I was kayaking in the catchment. Paddling up the Matakana arm opposite and above Sandspit, the rocks which used to support oysters are now brown and lifeless. Just a continuous mat of sludge / silt.

- In the bay ( first when you turn north into Kawau Bay) the sea floor is covered in sludge. This worsened dramatically when the Sandspit marina was developed (as silt slid off the barge that was taking it out to deep water).

- With every significant rain event, locals watch with sadness as the Sandspit River mouth spews out brown / orange silt, from upstream.

Stop Contamination:

- Our little bay is in Kawau Bay, where the river runoff goes.

- Cyclone Gabrielle and the rain event preceding it, dumped tons of logs onto the beach. Locals have dragged them away with tractors. Resting below the high tide mark they were a danger to boating.

- Water-Testing upstream it is concerning to witness how vulnerable the new Matakana subdivisions are, from flooding and chaos caused by log jams.

- Contamination from old septic tanks into Kawau Bay will be ongoing, until it is resolved.

- Few people seem to take seriously the 3-day warning not to swim after rain.

Promote Enjoyment of the Waterways:

- Auckland Council can be extremely proud of the regional parks. Our local Tawharanui is an absolute gem, with thousands of visitors every year.

- In contrast, the waterways do not seem to be a priority, although this area is magnificent for boating, and swimming (well it was in the past). Kawau Bay is famous as a 'yachties playground'.

- The Glen Eden and Matakana Rivers and Kawau Bay are home to increasing numbers of Aucklanders. With the new motorway even bigger numbers will escape the city for the day to beaches that are just an hour from home.

These waterways and bays are treasured, for views, picnicking, walking, swimming, sailing, paddle boarding, yacht racing and rest and relaxation.

This is a deliberately brief submission, in full support of the extensive FOAM work.

We greatly appreciate Auckland Council turning its serious attention to these huge water catchments, and the areas they affect.

#3652

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

## Introduction:

We, St Lukes Environmental Protection Society Inc. (STEPS), wish to make a submission on the Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland Consultation 2023.

- Water is a taonga. STEPS advocates for fresh water policy and standards, and has submitted on fresh water several times over the past 15 years. We have established a spring-fed wetland, and perform regular water quality monitoring. We also carry out and advocate for restoration of rare and high value Auckland ecosystems such as lava rock forest and wetlands.

- The focus of our work is on the health of the environment and the community around Waitītiko Meola Creek in Auckland. We take a keen interest in water quality in New Zealand. We advocate for the restoration of Meola Creek on the Auckland isthmus. Waitītiko is an urban creek and is now probably NZ's most polluted urban stream, carrying over 1 million cubic meters of stormwater-driven sewage overflows flowing into the Waitemata Harbour each year.

- We are very interested in the progress on the Western Isthmus Water Quality Project (WIWQIP), Central Interceptor, and in Water Quality across Auckland. We see stream and wetland rehabilitation, increased maintenance, and "renewals" by both Watercare and Healthy Waters as having high priority, a vital part of "business as usual". We are keen to see investment in Water Quality, particularly wetland restoration, riparian planting and reduction in residential and commercial development of flood plains.

We support the submissions of Friends of Oakley Creek

[redacted]

Co-Chair

St Lukes Environmental Protection Society Inc.



www.meolacreek.org.nz
https://facebook.com/STEPSNZ

## Feedback:

STEPS welcomes the opportunity to submit on Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland 2023.

We are located in the **Albert Eden Local Board Area.**

Long-Term Vision

We support the ambitious expectations of the Government's Essential Freshwater package and agree Auckland should be ambitious, but reasonable, in improving the health of freshwater within a generation.

We support 4.3 the Proposed Objective for Te Mana o Te Wai. In particular 4.3c which places the health of the wai water above human needs. Mana Whenua involvement is critical to achieving te wai ora – healthy water. We support the proposal to work in partnership with the various stakeholders – especially mana whenua and the local community groups.

6.1 a, b and c
Vision should include:
- Daylighting of more streams / reaches of streams.
- Restoring lost / degraded wetlands and developing new wetlands

Climate change

The work in this document must all be done in line with climate change and carbon sequestration goals. The value of mangroves, peatlands and wetlands, and the management around them does not come out strongly enough in this document. They are very important for carbon sequestration.

Values And Environmental Outcomes

11. Freshwater values:

We support the addition of resilience and amenity

12 Environmental outcomes

We support the outcomes listed, but have trouble understanding where they apply. Some examples are below.

Waterbodies Where Special Management Is Required

13.

Table 4 Why is there no specific mention of Auckland's biggest aquifer? Looking into the future it has to be potentially available in good condition for Auckland mokopuna to continue to enhance,

manage and even utilise and drink. By contrast, we absolutely support Pukekohe, Waitakere and Hunua all have special mention. This seems unbalanced.

In 13.3 and 13.4 we are pleased to see some special areas and specific actions for their management.

We were unable to find any mention of Te Tatua-a-Riukiuta (Western Springs-Meola-Three Kings) aquifer (refer to Meola case study in the Appendix below). AUP lists this aquifer as having the highest water availability of all, though the artificial Western Springs Lake is mentioned. Where are the plans for monitoring, measuring and enhancing this aquifer over its 25 sq km area? What about the creeks on top of it – which are fed by the aquifer? It's the same water.

We were surprised to see threatened species Fissendens berteroi mentioned in Bycroft Springs, but its existence in Waitītiko completely ignored. Please provide a comprehensive list of what is covered and what will not be overseen. Please confirmed that all occurrences of threatened species will be managed, not just some. (We were unable to follow the complex series of documents provided. ) 13.2 seems far too aspirational. Surely you have these records.

We are pleased to see the inclusion of Pukekohe vegetable growing area, 13.6. The depletion of several aquifers and the apparently blind continuation of removing more water must be turned around.

Achieving The Vision And Environmental Outcomes For Freshwater

14.4 – we are pleased to see the addition of zinc and copper, recognising their importance in urban Auckland.

18.1 Riparian buffers are essential and work needs to be done to reverse engineered courses. This applies especially to Government and Auckland Council land as a priority.

**Daylighting of creeks**, ie reversing the man made damage surely needs to be added as a tool to ensure stream values are improved.

**Riparian planting** and enhancement of nearby open spaces with appropriate native species vegetation is surely another obvious tool which should be mentioned. AC Parks must be a part of this picture. How is water management reflected in the plans of other AC departments?

Encourage more wetlands, mangroves, native tree planting and protect all your peatlands. These are valuable carbon sinks.

**18.1 Wastewater and stormwater management.**

We support all the measures mentioned here. Please ensure they apply to Auckland Council and Watercare outfalls.

18.1. Management tools under consideration

Wastewater and stormwater management (urban and rural):

- Bullet point 3 - Council needs to ensure the Water Quality Targeted Rate continues to enable the important programmes funded by it can continue / be undertaken.

- Bullet point 5 – All measures must be made to ensure maximum levels of permeable

surfaces are maintained through LIUDD as our city further grows and develop. This is crucial as the health of our freshwater streams, lakes and wetlands is very much dependent on sufficient levels of water feeding into them from groundwater / springs / aquifers. (See Appendix Case study)

*Query*

Here is a problem that the document leaves open and does not make clear.

It appears that a few recognised water bodies are listed for special attention. And there is a general goal about avoiding the loss of river extent and values, which we support.

Meola Creek is one of the worst creeks in Auckland (along with Motions, Coxs, Edgars). We are unaware of any routine monitoring on Meola – and we don't understand why. In the case study below we point out that Meola receives by far the largest overflows of sewage in Auckland, as a result of the historic "combined sewers" approach to waste water.

Watercare are building the Central Interceptor (CI). Supposedly this will improve flow and water quality. But why is there not routine monitoring through floods , overflows and low flows now to see what actual difference will be made? We cannot tell from the pictures in this document that any of this is happening. (In 14.2. - looks like some red in the map around Meola... it is hard to tell.)

Meola has borne the weight of millions of overflows of human waste for over 100 years. CI now plans for Meola to have 5 out of the remaining 10 engineered overflow points on the Western Isthmus for another 100+ years. What does Meola get to counteract its centuries of service to Auckland? Yet here is a unique high volume spring fed water body; now buried and polluted by Auckland Council itself (on behalf of the citizens of Auckland).

Meola and the other neglected urban creeks run the risk that if they now start off behind all the other creeks' qualities, the special water bodies get all the funding and attention and the urban creeks falls further behind. How do these creeks get 'special management"? to make the most of their natural landscape values and advantages, and their value to Auckland citizens?

Habitat Protection and Improvement

How are the transitions of water bodies managed? From good to worse, or bad to better?

Does this recognise supposed improvements for Meola Creek after Central Interceptor? Where will the baseline be set?

How are changes in status recognised and managed?

Water Quantity

We are uncertain how the following situation will come under the new rules.

Is the wasteful pumping of the fresh water from the old Winstone Quarry at Three Kings up to a ridge, then piping it straight out to sea still occurring? Please ensure controls are in place to preserve

aquifer water so this situation ceases, and that no other aquifers and rivers are treated in this way. Fresh water is a taonga to be preserved. Not despatched to sea in pipes.

Fresh spring water is treated in the same way in Roy Clements Treeway. Wasteful use of fresh water from engineering in the days of the "drained city" are rife within Auckland. Gribblehirst Park (formerly Cabbage Tree Swamp, Nga Anawai) must be restored to a wetland in stages.

People in the landscape

Auckland isthmus has a beautiful heritage volcanic landscape. Surely the water there deserves management. The highest population density in Auckland is on the Central Isthmus.

Are waterbodies like the Meola 3 Kings aquifer, which meet landscape values but have been damaged by people ( eg opening spring to become a large lake, open to dog and large bird faeces; eg pouring sewage in hundreds of times each year) then excluded from needing special management?

This aquifer is also "recharged" by private stormwater arrangements. This is very positive providing the right controls are in place to prevent cross contamination. Are the measures, monitoring, reporting, and enhancement actions in place?

With climate change, one scenario is that access to central areas like Western Springs and Meola could become relatively more used as people who live locally travel less in future to Hunuas or Waitakere. Meaning that a large population deserve local access to water bodies which receive special management.

Funding

There is a traceable pattern over 30 or more years of Auckland Council and previously Auckland City Council water governance of underground water receiving then losing capital budget before it is spent. What is the funding regime for this work?

Water is our most important resource. What will Government and Council provide? New forms of funding must be locked in for any of this work to take place. We support at least an initial doubling of the AC water budget to carry out this vital work.

Appendix

Case Study: Waitītiko Meola Creek

Meola Creek is the largest catchment on the Auckland isthmus. Auckland Unitary plan targets more than 60% impermeable surface. We are told by Healthy Waters that Meola creek catchment will never be separated. It is already well over 50% impermeable. This means it contains the highest number of households within it.

Waitītiko-Meola Creek and Waiateao-Motions Creek are inter-related stream systems. Due to Auckland's unusual geology and the presence of lava flows, Meola creek is perched above the Te Tatua-a-Riukiuta aquifer and its floor largely is impermeable. The creek is fed by springs and seepages from the surrounding aquifer, causing high water clarity especially in the middle to lower reaches. Te Tatua-a-Riukiuta aquifer surfaces in the artificial Western Springs lake, where a dam exists separating Meola and Motions catchments.

Te Tatua-a-Riukiuta (Western Springs-Meola-Three Kings) aquifer is an extensive (approx 25 sq km) volcanic aquifer, and is up to 50 meters thick. It is the aquifer with the largest water availability in all of Auckland (according to Appendix 3 of AUP). According to the Auckland Unitary Plan it has water availability of 9.6 million cubic meters per year, and from 1877 to 1910 it provided Auckland city's main water supply. We are told that the existing water is of high quality and that it has also been identified as a future source of potable water.

Meola Creek contains Threatened and Nationally Vulnerable moss species Fissidens berteroi, which is vulnerable to changes in water levels, aeration and quality

Meola Creek was impacted by the extreme weather events and floods in early 2023. However, since it already receives 200 stormwater driven sewage overflows a year, and has minimal infrastructure and continual erosion of the stream banks, it was hard to tell this event from a "normal" large flooding event which happens up to 10 times a year. The boardwalk in Roy Clements Treeway and a scruffy dome in the wetland worked well during the floods.

Major erosion along Meola Creek's banks is a continuing story, especially on banks alongside Kerr Taylor Park and the Roy Clements Treeway. Brown-grey waters are a "normal" reflection of the ongoing sedimentation in Meola Creek, including January 2023 as can be seen in photos. https://www.meolacreek.org.nz/photo-gallery/flood-march-2017/

We ask Council to restore this beautiful spring-fed creek to the standard of the pristine water in our pilot wetland. Alongside Te Auaunga, we expect ongoing investment in Waitītiko, Waiōrea and other Auckland streams for the health of our community and to increase native habitat for birds and other fauna. Clearly the health of biota in 2kms of tunnels is severely negatively impacted. Meola Creek should be daylighted. STEPS can provide many obvious projects towards this goal. We believe that its spring fed nature and a planned 3 centuries of service to Auckland

| |
|---|
| make Meola a special case. |

#3653

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

freshwaterplanning@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

AKHaveYourSay

3.12.23

Dear Council Freshwater select committee,

Please find my submission below:

**Long Term Values**

We strongly oppose the model of freshwater planning via cogovernance and Te Mana o te Wai statements being adopted at council level which give race-based groups the ability to make separate consultation, and consideration to our natural resources. We also request further information not included in your documents.

**Habitat protection and improvement**

Auckland's freshwater degradation has not been clearly demonstrated by your consultation document to have been given an objective baseline preceding aspirational targets of significantly improved freshwater standards being set. The data dashboard presents raw data, without interpretation, and reporting is by application to council only. This is reminiscent of indiscriminate climate net-zero targets of the ousted government. https://environment.govt.nz/publications/national-policy-statement-for-freshwater-management-2020-amended-february-2023/

Baseline and timelapse reporting should be open and public to establish all significant trends before Council targets and consultation are set. How do we know which regional waterways are getting worse, and are the identified causes cyclical, human-generated, and what data set and reporting dates are you are using to measure the "not as healthy as they once were". Is that data set point pre-industrialisation or last year? What is the "healthy state" water quality definition the document refers to ? What is the cost-benefit analysis and financial impact on Auckland ratepayers of land-use regulation imposing universal resource consents restricting activity on private property as well as public lands? https://www.watercare.co.nz/Auckland-water-and-wastewater-prices-to-increase.

We also disagree that water temperature is a parameter that is impacted only by anthropogenic waste and storm water, as this can also be impacted by freshwater source, flow and renewal rates, which may be natural, seasonal, or extreme weather related for ponds/ lakes and closed water bodies. Where is the reporting that demonstrates the cost benefit analysis of current land use change regulation in the example of farm plans? There is more work to be undertaken before the premise of "unsafe freshwater" is applicable. There is more investigation required of the significance of trends and increasing public awareness prior to practices to regulate land use and resource consents being decided. In 2020- the state of the environment key findings points to improvements in rural freshwater quality, especially coastal water, ground and stream-water, with urban sources lagging however this appears to have been omitted from the Freshwater consultation documentation.
*https://www.knowledgeauckland.org.nz/media/2009/the-health-of-t%C4%81maki-makaurau-auckland-s-natural-environment-in-2020.pdf

**Environmental outcomes and long term vision**

We would be keen to see active warnings and prosecution of industrial/commercial untreated sewage discharge into our harbours, especially the Auckland's Manukau harbour; and better infrastructure and regulation for wet weather-overflow of storm water and sewage water into Auckland East Coast bays and beaches. This would be a low energy bar for action, based on existing testing/ monitoring. https://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/diluted-wastewater-poured-into-manukau-harbour-after-recent-storms/JCJJMRPZ7FPZRDVXZIE6KR7GPU/

https://www.watercare.co.nz/About-us/Projects-around-Auckland/East-Coast-Bays-link-sewer

We completely support universal stock exclusion from waterways; discharge controls on industrial and dairy farm effluent; riparian vegetation on farms and industrial waterways. However we have reservations about onsite wastewater proposals which need to exclude residential and non-commercial wastewater and storm water systems, already rated for Watercare's network upgrades.

[redacted]

Farm plans are already implemented that address many of these practices and should have been credited with improvements in water quality, but this trend is not clarified by your consultation. Rural freshwater quality has been proven to be on the improve*. There is no mention of urban industry plans for commercial operations ( trade waste consents) which have accounted for unprosecuted instances of pollution discharge into wastewater systems in breach of Trade waste conditions. https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/in-depth/435111/revealed-the-companies-dumping-contaminants-down-the-drain

As for sediment generating activities- are extreme weather events excluded as a cause? How does council reconcile essential land clean-up activity to dispose of landslide material on public and private property? Does not works to construct in-stream structures for fish passage also generate sediment? https://niwa.co.nz/natural-hazards/research-projects/responding-to-and-preparing-for-extreme-weather-events-niwa-led-research

Please explain what you mean by embedding "matauranga maori" and "mauri o te wai" in Freshwater monitoring, and how that will be measured by scientific quantitative methods. This is not our native first language therefore we expect the courtesy and convention of translated definitions please.

**Water quantity and management model- Waterbodies where special management is required**

While we understand that the intentions to improve freshwater is for the health and safety of everyone, this cogovernance model does not ensure everyone's rights to equal consultation and decision making and confers veto authority in Te Mana O Te Wai to Iwi for "special water bodies" and water permit allocations opening up liability for council via the courts if decisions are not given "adequate consideration of the Treaty of Waitangi" or if water permit holders wish to appeal their allocations vetoed by Iwi. Unfortunately for the outgoing government that cogovernance model principle of freshwater consultation was soundly rejected at the recent election, and Auckland Council needs to take account of the rising opposition to race-based wards, seats and natural resources regulations. Maori seats for Auckland opposed

The entrenchment of separate Mana Whenua voices into council consultation stands starkly as a remnant of a bygone era of separatist policy. Iwi have also remarked that Maori has never asked for veto on water allocation, so it is incongruent to future consultation that Auckland Council is still going down this road.

"*Show whenever we have ever asked for a right of veto on water" Sir Mark Solomon, co-chair of the Freshwater Iwi Leaders group*

"*.. what we're saying is the Government itself is proposing a policy which is racist by giving a particular group based on race a right to allocate water. We think that's totally contrary to what everything New Zealand Stands for.*"
https://www.teaomaori.news/ad-asking-whether-one-race-should-control-fresh-water-labelled-nonsense

By continuing to ignore democratic equal franchise in management, the council is acting very much outside the political direction that the coalition government was elected for in 2023.

**Conclusion**

I am confident the council appreciates that access to fresh water, sanitation and is a human right. Access to safe drinking water and sanitation are internationally recognized human rights, derived from the right to an adequate standard of living under Article 11(1) of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. No one race should have more say in freshwater management and or regulation and allocation.

The right to freedom of expression is enshrined in the New Zealand Bill of Rights Act 1990 (NZBoRA), and is integral to other civil and political rights, such as the right to justice, and the equal right to take part in public affairs.

We request further reporting as per our submission and assurance that the council is acting in the equal interests and rights of ALL Aucklanders and not just "some".

Regards,

[redacted]

#3659

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

1. How did New Zealand come under the dependency of New South Wales?
2. How did Captain William Hobson become Lt. Governor of New Zealand?
3. How did New Zealand separate from New South Wales?
4. How did New Zealand become a British Colony?
5. How did Lt. Governor Hobson become Governor of New Zealand?
6. Who granted power and authority to the Governor?
7. Who gave New Zealand its first Constitution?
8. Who set up New Zealand's First Legislative Council and Executive Council?
9. Who set up our Political, Legal and Justice systems under one flag and one law, irrespective of race, colour, or creed?
10. What is New Zealand's true Founding Document and first Constitution?

It was not the Treaty of Waitangi!

Over 500 tangata Maori agreed to give up their governments by the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840 and in return, they became British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England.

No more, no less, no Partnership and definitely, no Co-governance.

1. Over 500 chiefs signed the “official” Tiriti o Waitangi in the Maori language, but only 39 signed the “unauthorised” Treaty of Waitangi in English.

2. Maori were not the indigenous people of New Zealand when they signed the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840

3. Through intermarriage of their ancestors own free will, today’s Maori are no longer the people who signed the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840.

The answer to the above questions is very simple.

It was Queen Victoria’s 1840 Royal Charters/Letters Patent!

Queen Victoria’s Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840 was issued under, “The Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland”. It separated New Zealand from New South Wales dependency and made New Zealand into a British Colony with a Governor and Constitution that set up New Zealand’s political, legal and justice systems under one flag and one law, irrespective of race colour or creed.

Queen Victoria’s 1840 Royal Charter/Letters Patent is New Zealand’s true Founding Document and first Constitution.

Below are the six documents that made New Zealand into a British Colony researched by the One New Zealand Foundation Inc. from documents held in the New Zealand, Australian and American Archives, plus the British Parliamentary Papers.

# The Six Documents that made New Zealand into a British Colony.



**Colonization did not destroy the tangata Māori's way of life, it was Hongi Hika, Ngāpuhi who destroyed it when he returned from England in 1820 with over 500 muskets and went on the rampage south with 2000 followers, killing thousands of their unarmed countrymen, women, and children for the fun of it and the feasts that followed.**

## Queen Victoria Saved the Tangata Maori Race from Total Extinction by Allowing them to Become British Subjects with the Same Rights as the People of England.

**No more, no less, no Partnership and definitely, no Co-Governance!**



**Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840 is our true Founding Document and first Constitution as it made New Zealand into a British Colony on 24 May 1841 with a Governor and Constitution that set up New Zealand's Political, Legal and Justice Systems under one flag and one law, irrespective of race, colour or creed.**

**The six documents below made New Zealand into a British Colony. The Treaty of Waitangi only played a very small role in New Zealand becoming a British Colony but is being used today by the Government to mislead the people of New Zealand of their true legal**

**rights given to them by "*Victoria by the Grace of God*" under, "*The Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland".***

**Prepared by the One New Zealand Foundation Inc. from Archives around the World, plus the British Parliamentary Papers.** www.onenzfoundaion.co.nz
**THE SIX DOCUMENTS THAT MADE NEW ZEALAND INTO A BRITISH COLONY.**

**Prepared by the One New Zealand Foundation Inc.** www.onenzfoundation.co.nz



**Hongi Hika**. **The man who destroyed the tangata Māori's way of life in 1820.**

Colonization did not destroy the tangata Māori's way of life, it was Hongi Hika, Ngāpuhi who destroyed it when he returned from England in 1820 with over 500 muskets and went on the rampage south with 2000 followers, killing thousands of their unarmed countrymen, women, and children for the fun of it and the feasts that followed. It was not long before the southern tribes had gained muskets and were attacking Ngāpuhi for utu/revenge.

Thirteen of Ngāpuhi's chiefs wrote to the King of England in 1831 asking him to be their guardian, friend, and protector. See Page 4.

Thirteen of Ngāpuhi's chiefs wrote to the King of England in 1831 asking him to be their guardian, friend, and protector. In 1833 a British Resident was sent to bring peace between the people of New Zealand, but this failed as the fighting between the tribes, now they had muskets, had escalated completely out of control. Te Rauparaha did the same in the South Island as Hongi Hika in the North Island. The tangata Maori race was rapidly heading for extinction by their own hand.

Britain had no other option now than to step in and take complete control of New Zealand if the tangata Maori were to survive, with over 500 tangata Maori chiefs in agreement. This was achieved by the six documents below that made New Zealand into a British Colony under one flag and one law, irrespective of race colour or creed. This cannot be denied as it is all fully documented in the New Zealand, Australian and American Archives, plus the British Parliamentary Papers.

The One New Zealand Foundation Inc. is extremely concerned the Government is hiding our true Founding Documents and first Constitution from the people of New Zealand and using the Treaty of Waitangi as our Founding Document. Our true Founding Document and first Constitution was Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840. The Treaty of Waitangi is allowing our democracy and economy to be destroyed by a document that had nothing to do with making New Zealand into a British Colony under one flag and one law, irrespective of race, colour creed.

**The Treaty of Waitangi only played a very small role in New Zealand becoming a British Colony under one flag and one law, irrespective of race, colour, or creed. In fact, it only made the tangata Maori British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. No more, no less, no Partnership, and definitely, no Co-governance.**

The Treaty of Waitangi's instructions were not issued by "*Victoria by the Grace of God*" under, "*The Great Seal of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland"* as the 1839 and 1840 Royal

Charters/Letters Patent. In fact, Queen Victoria and/or the British Parliament had no idea of what the Treaty of Waitangi said until months after it had been signed and even then, as today, do not know what it really said due to the many fraudulent translations over the years.

New Zealand becoming a British Colony is made up of 6 documents all held in Archives around the world, except for New Zealand's Archives where many vital documents have been removed from the public's view by the Government, such as Queen Victoria's 1839 and 1840 Royal Charters/Letters Patent, but they are still held in the Australian and America Archives, plus the British Parliamentary Papers.

## *"Kings and Queens must follow the law and could not simply rule as they wished".* Magna Carta 2015.

On the 15 June 1215, King John signed the Magna Carta which stated. "***The King must follow the law and could not simply rule as he wished***". This ruling has continued until the present day, English Kings, and Queens, **"*Must follow the law and cannot simply rule as he/she wishes".***

In 1840 the Treaty of Waitangi was signed by Lt. Governor Hobson on behalf of Queen Victoria asking the tangata Maori to give up their individual governments to Queen Victoria and in return, they would become British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. Over 500 tangata Maori chiefs signed this agreement and became British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England.

## No more, no less, no partnership and definitely, no Co-governance!

There has never been an English Law giving groups or individual British Subjects special laws or rights not enjoyed by all the people of England. Therefore, in Article 2 of the Treaty of Waitangi, Queen Victoria could only guarantee to the chiefs, the hapu and all the people of New Zealand, their land, their settlements and all their property, she could not give the tangata Maori any special rights or laws not enjoyed by all the people of New Zealand, and none were given. Anything else would have breached the Magna Carta agreed to by King John in 1215. Queen Victoria could not give the tangata Maori any special rights or laws in Article 2 as, "***It would not be following the law and would simply be ruling as she wished***"!

The Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840 issued by "*Victoria by the Grace of God"* under "*The Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*" is our true Founding Document and first Constitution. It made New Zealand into a British Colony with a Governor and Constitution that set up our political, legal and justice systems under one flag and one law, irrespective of race colour or creed.

Once the 1840 Royal Charter was brought to the Government's attention by the One New Zealand Foundation Inc. in 2015, it was immediately removed from the public's view in the Constitution Room at Archives New Zealand, as it would show the lies the Government has been forcing on the people of New Zealand since the 1975 Treaty of Waitangi Act was enacted and the Hon Geoffrey Palmer's unsubstantiated, fraudulent "*Five Principles for Crown Action on the Treaty of Waitangi*" appeared in legislation 1986.

**The 1975 Treaty of Waitangi Act and Hon Geoffrey Palmer's Five Principles are the most corrupt documents ever forced on the people of New Zealand by any Government.**

Prepared by the One New Zealand Inc. Website: www.onenzfoundation.co.nz

**THE SIX DOCUMENTS THAT MADE NEW ZEALAND INTO A BRITISH COLONY.**

Below are the Six Documents that made New Zealand into British Colony.

1. Letter to the King of England by 13 Ngāpuhi Chiefs dated 16 November 1831. Page 4.
2. Declaration of Independence by James Busby dated 28 October 1835. Page 5.
3. Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 30 July 1839. Page 6.
4. Treaty of Waitangi by Lt. Governor Hobson dated 6 February 1840. Page 8.
5. Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840. Page 10.
6. First Sitting of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. Page 15.

# DOCUMENT 1.

## Letter to the King of England by 13 Ngāpuhi Chiefs.

"*The traditions are quite clear on one point, whenever crew disembarked there were already tangata whenua (prior inhabitants) living in New Zealand.* Dr Ranginui Walker,1986 New Zealand Yearbook,

The tangata Maori drove the tangata whenua into the hills where they disappeared with the Moriori fleeing to the Chatham Islands. The tangata Maori slowly developed into tribes who continually fought each other over territories, women and/or revenge. The fighting was on an even basis until Hongi Hika returned from England in 1820 with over 500 muskets. He, and his Ngāpuhi followers, then went on a cowardly rampage south, killing thousands of their unarmed fellow countrymen, women, and children for the fun of it and the feasts that followed. By 1831 the southern tribes had gained muskets and were about to attack Ngāpuhi for utu/revenge. A letter was sent to the King of England by 13 Ngāpuhi Chiefs in 1831 asking the King William to be their friend, guardian, and protector, not only from the southern tribes, but also from the French who, "*Were coming to take away our land, therefore we pray thee to become our friend and guardian on these islands*. *It is only thy land which is liberal towards us".* The tangata Maori were afraid the French were showing an interest in annexing New Zealand to France.

## Letter from 13 Ngāpuhi chiefs asking King William for protection in 1831.

From William Yale, Esq, to the Colonial Secretary, New South Wales, Waimate, New Zealand. November 16, 1831

To King William, the gracious Chief of England. King William, we, the chiefs of New Zealand assembled at this place, called the Kerikeri, write to thee, for we hear that thou art the great chief of the other side of the water, since the many ships which come to our land are from thee. We are a people without possessions. We have nothing but timber, flax, pork and potatoes. We sell these things however to your people; then we see property of the Europeans. It is only thy land, which is liberal towards us. From thee also come the missionaries who teach us to believe on Jehovah God and on Jesus Christ His Son. We have heard that the tribe of Marian [the French] is at hand, coming to take away our land. Therefore, we pray thee to become our friend and the guardian of these islands, lest the teasing of other tribes should come near us, and lest strangers should come and take away our land. And if any of thy people should be troublesome and vicious towards us we pray thee to be angry with them that they may be obedient, lest the anger of the people of this land fall upon them.

This letter is from us, the chiefs of the natives of New Zealand.

(Signed) William Yale,

Secretary to the Church Mission Society, New Zealand.

| | |
|---|---|
| Warerahi | Chief of Paroa. |
| Rewa | Chief of Waimate |
| Patuone & Nene Two brothers, | Chiefs of Hokianga |
| Kekeao | Chief of Ahuahu |
| Titore | Chief of Kororarika |
| Tamoranaga | Chief of Taiamai |
| Ripe | Chief of Mapere |
| Hara | Chief of Ohaiawai |
| Atuahaere | Chief of Kaikohe |
| Moetara | Chief of Pakanai |
| Matangi | Chief of Waima |
| Taunai | Chief of Hutakura |

## DOCUMENT 2.

## Declaration of Independence.

British Resident, James Busby's unauthorised '**Declaration of Independence**' in 1835 was a complete failure as he could only entice 34 chiefs to sign it before they were back fighting each other, and it was abandoned without one meeting taking place. It was obvious the tangata Maori chiefs could never form a united body that could claim sovereignty over New Zealand.

### Declaration of Independence of New Zealand

1) We, the hereditary chiefs and heads of the tribes of the Northern parts of New Zealand, being assembled at Waitangi, in the Bay of Islands on this 28th day of October 1835, declare the Independence of our country, which is hereby constituted and declared to be an Independent State, under the designation of The United Tribes of New Zealand.

2) All sovereign power and authority within the territories of the United Tribes of New Zealand is hereby declared to reside entirely and exclusively in the hereditary chiefs and heads of tribes in their collective capacity, who also declare that they will not permit any legislative authority separate from themselves in their collective capacity to exist, nor any function of government to be exercised within the said territories, unless by persons appointed by them, and acting under the authority of laws regularly enacted by them in Congress assembled.

3) The hereditary chiefs and heads of tribes agree to meet in Congress at Waitangi in the autumn of each year, for the purpose of framing laws for the dispensation of justice, the preservation of peace and good order, and the regulation of trade; and they cordially invite the Southern tribes to lay aside their private animosities and to consult the safety and welfare of our common country, by joining the Confederation of the United Tribes.

4) They also agree to send a copy of this Declaration to His Majesty, the King of England, to thank him for his acknowledgement of their flag, and in return for the friendship and protection they have shown, are prepared to show, to such of his subjects as have settled in their country, or resorted to its shores for the purposes of trade, they entreat that he will continue to be the parent of their infant State, and that he will become its Protector from all attempts upon its independence.
Agreed to unanimously on this 28 day of October, 1835, in the presence of His Britannic Majesty's Resident.

(Here follow the signatures and marks of thirty-four hereditary chiefs or Heads of tribes, which form a fair representation of the tribes of New Zealand from the North Cape to the latitude of the River

Thames.)
English witnesses:
(Signed) Henry Williams, Missionary CMS
George Clarke, CMS
James Clendon, Merchant
Gilbert Mair, Merchant

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the Declaration of the Chiefs, according to the translation of Missionaries who have resided ten years and upwards in the country; and it is transmitted to His Most Gracious Majesty the King of England, at the unanimous request of the Chiefs.

(Signed) JAMES BUSBY, British Resident at New Zealand.

**Interesting to note.** "*Sovereignty"* was translated as "*Kingitanga*" and "*Government*" was translated as "*Kawanatanga*", the same as Article 1 off the Tiriti o Waitangi.

## DOCUMENT 3.

## Queen Victoria's 1939 Royal Charter/Letters Patent.

Britain claimed sovereignty over New Zealand by the **Law of Nations** *(jure gentium).* The Royal Charter/Letters Patent issued in 1839 by "*Victoria by the Grace of God*" under, "*The Great Seal of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland",* placed New Zealand under the laws and dependency of New South Wales on the 30 January 1840, over a month before the first signature appeared on the Treaty of Waitangi.

**The Law of Nations** recognized no other mode of assuming dominion/sovereignty in a country of which the inhabitants were ignorant of the meaning of sovereignty, and therefore incapable of ceding sovereignty rights. This was the case with the people inhabiting New Zealand for whom it would have been impossible for Captain Cook or Lt. Governor Hobson to have obtained British sovereignty by cession. Tangata Maori consisted of hundreds of small individual tribes without any form of united government continually at war with each other for territories. Meaning of "*jure gentium*", by the **Law of Nations.** Inst. 1. 3. 4; 1 Bl. Comm. 423.

## Queen Victoria's 1839 Royal Charters/Letters Patent.

Below is the **Charter/Letters Patent** appointing William Hobson as Lieutenant Governor of New Zealand and extending the boundaries of New South Wales to include all the islands of New Zealand in 1839**. Sir George Gipps, Governor of New South Wales was in fact, the first Governor of New Zealand with Captain William Hobson as his Lieutenant.**



# Queen Victoria's 1839 Royal Charter/Letters Patent reads,

## Victoria R

Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith – To Our Trusty and Well beloved, William Hobson Esquire, Captain of the Royal Navy Greeting. Whereas We did by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 5th day of October 1837 in the First year of Our Reign constitute and appoint Our Trusty and Well beloved, Sir George Gipps, Knight, to be Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Territory of New South Wales, comprised within the limits there in mentioned. And Whereas We did by certain other Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our said United Kingdom, bearing date at Westminster the 15th day of June 1839 in the Third Year of Our Reign revoke so much of the said first recited Letters Patent as describes the limits of Our said Territory of New South Wales, and did further extend the limits of Our said Territory of New South Wales (subject to such exception as is therein particularly made of certain Territories now forming the Province of South Australia) from the Northern Cape or extremity of the Coast called Cape York in the latitude of 10 Degrees 37 Minutes South to the Southern extremity of the said Territory of New South Wales or Wilson's promontory in the latitude of 39 Degrees 12 Minutes South and of all of the Country inland to the Westward as far as the 129th Degree of East longitude reckoning for the Meridian of Greenwich including all the Islands adjacent in the Pacific Ocean within the latitude aforesaid of 10 Degrees 37 Minutes South and 39 Degrees 12 Minutes South, and also including Norfolk Island lying in or about the latitude of 29 Degrees 3 Minutes South and 168 Degrees of East Longitude from the said Meridian of Greenwich, and also including any Territory which is or maybe acquired in Sovereignty by Us Our Heirs or Successors within that group of Islands in the Pacific Ocean

commonly called New Zealand, and lying in or about the latitude of 34 Degrees 30 Minutes North and 47 Degrees 10 Minutes South, and 166 Degrees 5 Minutes and 179 Degrees East longitude from the said Meridian of Greenwich. Now Know you that We reposing especial Trust and Confidence in the Prudence Courage and Loyalty of you the said William Hobson do by these Present constitute and appoint you to be Our Lieutenant Governor in and over that part of Our Territory so described as foresaid in Our said last recited Letters Patent which is or maybe acquired in Sovereignty by Us Our Heirs or Successors within that group of Islands in the Pacific Ocean commonly called New Zealand, lying in or about the latitude of 34 Degrees 30 Minutes North and 47 Degrees 10 Minutes South, and 166 Degrees 5 Minutes and 179 Degrees East longitude reckoning from the Meridian of Greenwich. To have hold exercise and enjoy the said Office of Lieutenant Governor during Our Pleasure: And We do hereby command that in the execution of such your Office you do obey all such lawful Instructions as may be from time to time addressed to you by Our Trusty and Well beloved Sir George Gipps, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies or in the event of his death or absence from the limits of his Government and command by the Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Territory and its Dependencies. And Whereas it is necessary that provision be made for the execution of the Office of Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said Territories in New Zealand in the event of your Death or absence therefrom, We do therefore by these Presents authorise and empower the said Sir George Gipps or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Territory of New South Wales and its Dependencies for the time being to nominate and appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of Our said Territory of New South Wales, such person as he may think fit to act provisionally as Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said Territories in New Zealand in the contingency of such your Death or absence therefrom, or until other or further provision shall be made by Us in that behalf. And We do hereby give and grant to the Officer so to be provisionally appointed as aforesaid, during the continuance of such his authority full power to hold exercise and enjoy the said Office of Our Lieutenant Governor of Our said Territories in New Zealand as fully and in every respect as effectually as the same as is hereby vested in you, or may be by virtue hereof be held, exercised or enjoyed by you – Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace the 30th day of July 1839, in the Third Year of Our Reign. By Her Majesty's Command, Lord Normandy.

## DOCUMENT 4.

## The Treaty of Waitangi.

As the tangata Maori were not British Subjects, they would have been treated the same as the Australian Aborigines under New South Wales dependency/laws. To protect the tangata Maori, as promised by the King William in 1831, they had to become British Subjects. The Treaty of Waitangi asked the tangata Maori chiefs to give up their governments and in return, they would become British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. Under English Law, which is based on, Magna Carta, Queen Victoria could not give the tangata Maori any special rights in the Treaty of Waitangi not enjoyed by all the people of New Zealand, and none were given. By April 1840, the Treaty of Waitangi had been signed by over 500 tangata Maori chiefs and had achieved its purpose and was filed away.

English Law is based on the Magana Carta that was signed on the 15 June 1215 by King John. It stated, "***The King must follow the law and could not simply rule as he wished***". This ruling has continued until the present day. English Kings and Queens, **"*Must follow the law and cannot simply rule as he/she wishes".***

In 1840 the Treaty of Waitangi was signed asking the tangata Maori to give up their individual governments to Queen Victoria and in return, they would become British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. Over 500 tangata Maori Chiefs signed this agreement and became British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. No more, no less, no partnership and definitely, no Co-governance!

There has never been an English Law giving groups or individual British Subjects special laws or rights not enjoyed by all the people of England. Therefore, in Article 2 of the Treaty of Waitangi, Queen Victoria guaranteed to all the people of New Zealand, their land, their settlements and all their property, otherwise, it would have breached the Magna Carta agreed to by King John in 1215. Queen Victoria could not give the tangata Maori any special rights or laws in Article 2 as, "***It would not be following English Law***"!

## Tangata Maori did not have Sovereignty in 1840.

If the tangata Maori had sovereignty in 1840, Lt. Governor Hobson would have signed the Treaty with the Head of State, but the tangata Maori in 1840 consisted of hundreds of small tribes constantly at war with each other over territories, revenge or to settle old scores. This was confirmed by Chief Justice Sir James Prendergast in 1877 when he ruled, "*So far indeed as that instrument* (The Treaty of Waitangi) *purported to cede the sovereignty it must be regarded as a* ***'simple nullity'****. No political body existed capable of making cession of sovereignty".*

## Which Treaty?

Lt. Governor Hobson only made and authorised one version of the Treaty to be signed and that was the Tiriti o Waitangi signed at Waitangi on 6 February 1840. He gave these instructions to those gathering further signatures, *"The treaty which forms the base of all my proceedings was signed at Waitangi on the 6 February 1840, by 52 chiefs, 26 of whom were of the federation, and formed a majority of those who signed the Declaration of Independence. This instrument I consider to be de facto the treaty, and all signatures that are subsequently obtained are merely testimonials of adherence to the terms of that original document"*.

Under English law, a legal document must be signed by both parties. As there was no Head of State in New Zealand in 1840, Lt. Governor had to have every chief who agreed with the Treaty, sign it.

Over 500 chiefs signed the Tiriti o Waitangi and only 34 singed Treaty of Waitangi, therefore, only the Treaty they signed can relate to the chiefs who signed it. **Both Treaty's cannot be taken as one under English law.**

**"OFFICIAL" BACK TRANSLATION FROM THE TIRITI O WAITANGI BY; MR. T E YOUNG OF THE NATIVE DEPARTMENT FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL IN 1869.**

Victoria, Queen of England, in Her kind thoughtfulness of **the chiefs and Hapus of New Zealand**, and Her desire to preserve to them their chieftainship and their lands, and that peace may always be kept with them and quietness, She has thought it a right thing that a Chief should be sent here as a negotiator with the **Maori** of New Zealand – that the Maori of New Zealand may consent to the Government of the Queen of all parts of this land and the islands, because there are many of her tribe that have settled on this land and are coming hither. Now the Queen is desirous to establish the Government, that evil will not come to the **Maori** or the Europeans who are living without law.
Now the Queen has been pleased to send me, William Hobson, a Captain in the Royal Navy, to be Governor to all parts of New Zealand which may be given up now or hereafter to the Queen; and he give forth to the Chief of the assembly of the Hapus of New Zealand and other chiefs the laws spoken here.

**The First**
The Chiefs of the Assembly, and all chiefs also who have not joined the Assembly, give up entirely to the Queen of England forever all the **Government** of their lands.

**The Second**
The Queen of England arranges and agrees to give to the chiefs, the Hapus and **all the people of New Zealand**, the full chieftainship of their lands, their settlements and their property. But the Chiefs of the Assembly, and all other chiefs, gives to the Queen the purchase of those pieces of land which the proprietors may wish, for payment as may be agreed upon by them and the purchaser who is appointed by the Queen to be Her purchaser.

**The Third**
This is an arrangement for the consent to the Government of the Queen. The Queen of England will protect **all the Maori of New Zealand**. All the rights will be given to them the same as Her doings to the people of England.

Signed, William Hobson, Consul and Lieutenant – Governor.

Now, we the Chiefs of the Assembly of the Hapus of New Zealand, now assembled at Waitangi. We, also the Chiefs of New Zealand, see the meaning of these words; they are taken and consented to altogether by us. Therefore, are attached our names and marks.

This done at Waitangi, on the six day of February, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty, of our Lord.

**Note.** From the above, the Rev Henry Williams made 3 corrections to Governor Hobson's final draft in his translation to clarify whom Governor Hobson was referring. In the Preamble, "*people of New Zealand"* **to** *"chiefs and Hapu of New Zealand*" and "*natives*" **to** "*tangata maori*". Article 1, "*Sovereignty*" was changed to "*kawanatanga/governments"*. In Article 3, "*People of New Zealand"* **to** *"tangata maori of New Zealand".* He left "*people of New Zealand*" in Article 2 as this also referred to all non-Maori. All back translations do not have the errors of the final draft and are all dated the 6 February 1840. The Tiriti o Waitangi referred to all the chiefs who signed it as, "*tangata Maori".*

Over 500 chiefs signed the Tiriti o Waitangi as "*tangata Maori*" representing over 75,000 of their people. Not one "*tangata Maori*" chief questioned being referred to as "*tangata Maori*" as they knew they were not the "*tangata whenua*" or "*indigenous people of New Zealand*". Lt. Governor Hobson never made or authorised an English version of the Treaty to be read or signed and only the Maori version was signed at Waitangi on 6 February 1840. The English version was signed by 39 chiefs after the Tiriti o Waitangi had been read and discussed, but could hold no more signatures.

## Documents 5.

## Queen Victoria's 1840 Royal Charter/Letters Patent.

Once the Treaty of Waitangi was signed and filed away, New Zealand had to be separated from New South Wales dependency to become a British Colony with laws to not only protect the British Subjects, but also the tangata Maori who were now British Subjects. A Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840 issued by "*Victoria by the Grace of God*" under, "*The Great Seal of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland",* separated New Zealand from New South Wales on 24 May 1841 and made New Zealand into a British Colony with a Governor and Constitution that set up New Zealand's political, legal and justice systems under one flag and one law, irrespective of race colour or creed. Most of the Pre-Treaty Land Sales, about 2/3 of New Zealand were returned without compensation to the buyers, to the tribes whose chiefs had sold it before the Treaty was signed. All approved sales had their purchase reduced to 2560 acres/4 square miles We must also not overlook the fact, prior to

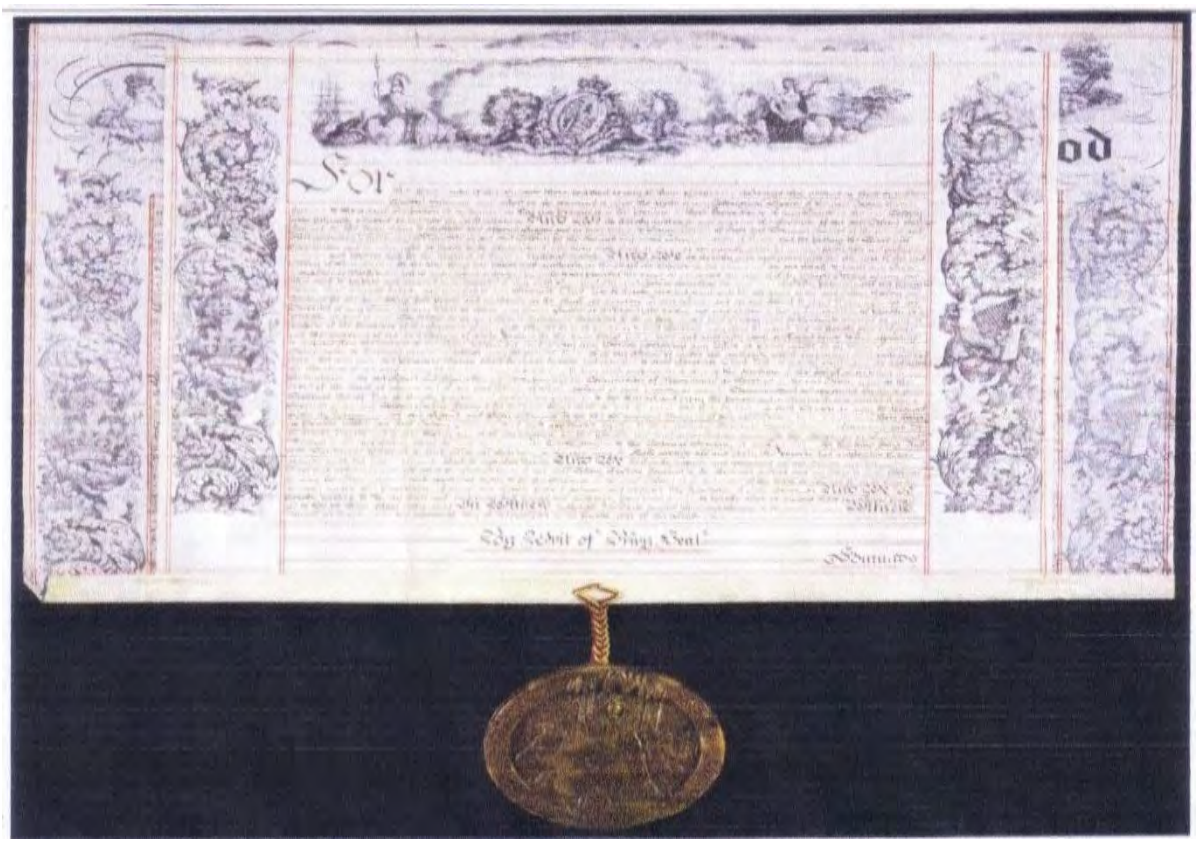
Colonisation, the tangata Maori had been at war with each other for hundreds of years, but no more so than after Hongi Hika arrive back from England in 1820 with over 500 muskets. In a few years after Colonization, Britain had stopped the intertribal fighting, returned the pre-sold-land and brought peace, law and order to New Zealand, the first time ever for the tangata Maori.

While in some instances land was confiscated in payment for breaking the law, this was explained by Sir Apirana Ngata, Minister of Native Affairs in 1923. *"Some have said that these confiscations were wrong, and they contravened the articles of the Treaty of Waitangi, but the chiefs placed in the hands of the Queen of England, the Sovereignty and authority to make laws. Some sections of the Maori people violated that authority, war arose, and blood was spilled. The law came into operation and land was taken as payment. This in itself is Maori custom – revenge – plunder to avenge a wrong. It was their chiefs who ceded that right to the Queen. The confiscations cannot therefore be objected to in the light of the Treaty*". **"The Treaty of Waitangi, An Explanation"** by Sir Apirana Ngata 1922.

## *Charter of 1840. Constitution of the Colony of New Zealand.*

The Royal Charter/Letters Patent was issued by "*Victoria by the Grace of God*" under, "The Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland" on 16 November 1840.





**This is New Zealand true Founding Document and first Constitution.**

Above is Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840 was issued by "*Victoria by the Grace of God"* under *"The Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*" separated New Zealand from New South Wales and made New Zealand into a British Colony with a Governor and Constitution that set up New Zealand's political, legal and justice systems under one flag and one law irrespective of race, colour or creed.

**While there are six documents that made New Zealand into a British Colony, there is only one that comes anywhere near to a Founding Document and first Constitution and that is, Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840.**

This disc was supplied by the Chief Archivist Marilyn Little, Archives New Zealand, Reference Number: ACGO 8341 1A19.



## The Constitution Reads:

### CONSTITUTIONAL CHARTER OF NEW ZEALAND

CHARTER FOR ERECTING THE COLONY OF NEW ZEALAND, AND FOR CREATING AND ESTABLISHING A LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND AN EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, AND FOR GRANTING CERTAIN POWERS AND AUTHORITIES TO THE GOVERNOR FOR THE TIME BEING OF THE SAID COLONY.

Victoria, & c. to all whom these presents shall come, greeting.

1. Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of our reign, intituled, "An Act to continue, until the 31st day of December 1841, and to the end of the then next Session of Parliament, and to extend the provisions of an Act to provide for the administration of justice in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, and for the more effectual government thereof, and for other purposes relating thereto," after reciting amongst other things that the said colony of New South Wales is of great extent, and, that it may be fit that certain dependencies of the said colony should be formed into separate colonies, and provision made for the temporary administration of the government of any such newly-erected colony, it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for us, by Letters Patent to be from time to time issued under the great seal of the United Kingdom, to erect into a separate colony or colonies any islands which now are or which hereafter may be comprised within and be dependencies of the said colony of New South Wales; and whereas the islands of New Zealand, at the time of the passing of the above recited Act, were comprised within and were dependencies of the said colony of New South Wales. Now know ye that we, in pursuance of the said recited Act of Parliament, and in exercise of the powers thereby vested in us, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to erect, and do hereby erect the said islands of New Zealand, and all other islands adjacent thereto, and lying between the 34th degree 30 minutes north to the 47th degree 10 minutes south latitude, and between the 166th degree 5 minutes to the 172d degree of east longitude (reckoning from the meridian of Greenwich) into a separate colony, accordingly. And we do hereby declare that from henceforth the said Islands shall be known and designated as the colony of New Zealand, and the principal adjacent islands, heretofore known as, or commonly called the "Northern Island" the "Middle Island," and "Stewart's Island," shall henceforward be designated and known respectively as "New Ulster:" "New Munster", and "New Leinster".

2. And whereas by the said recited Act of Parliament it is further enacted, that in case we shall by any letters patent as aforesaid establish any such new colony or colonies as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for us by any such letters patent, to authorise any number of persons, not less than seven, including the governor or lieutenant-governor of any such new colony or colonies, to constitute a Legislative Council or Legislative Councils for the same, and that every such Legislative Council shall be composed of such persons as shall from time to time be named or designated by us for that purpose, and shall hold their places therein at our pleasure, and that it shall be lawful for such Legislative Council to make and ordain all such laws and ordinances as may be required for the peace, order, and good government of any such colony as aforesaid, for which such Legislative Council may be so appointed; and that in the making all such laws and ordinances, the said Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all such instructions as we, with the advice of our Privy Council, shall from time to time make for their guidance therein. Provided always, that no such instructions and that no such laws or ordinances as aforesaid shall be repugnant to the law of England, but consistent therewith so far as the circumstances of any such colony may admit; provided

also, that all such laws and ordinances shall be subject to our confirmation or disallowance, in such manner and according to such regulations as we by any such instructions as aforesaid shall from time to time see fit to prescribe; provided also, that all instructions which shall, in pursuance of the said recited Act, be made by us, with the advice of our Privy Council, and that all laws and ordinances which shall be made in pursuance of the said recited Act, by any such Legislative Council of any such newly-erected colony as last aforesaid, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within one month from the date of any such instructions, or from the arrival in this kingdom of the transcript of any such laws or ordinances, if Parliament shall then be in session sitting, or if not, then within one month of the commencement of the next ensuing session of Parliament. Now, therefore in pursuance and further exercise of the powers so vested in us as aforesaid in and by the said recited Act of Parliament, we do by these our letters patent authorise the governor or the lieutenant-governor for the time being of the said colony of New Zealand and such other persons, not less than six, as are hereinafter designated, to constitute and be a Legislative Council for the said colony; and in further exercise of the powers aforesaid, we do hereby declare that, in addition to the said governor or lieutenant-governor, the said Legislative Council shall be composed of such public officers within the said colony, or of such other persons as shall from time to time be named or designated for that purpose by us, by any instruction or instructions or warrant or warrants to be by us for that purpose issued under our signet and sign manual and with the advice of our Privy Council, all of which Councillors shall hold their places in the said Council at our pleasure.

3. And we do hereby require and enjoin that such Legislative Council shall, in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament, make and ordain all such laws and ordinances as may be required for the peace, order, and good government of the said colony of New Zealand, and that in the making all such laws and ordinances the said Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all such instructions as we, with the advice of our Privy Council, shall from time to time make for their guidance therein.

4. And whereas it is expedient that an Executive Council should be appointed to advise and assist the governor of our said colony of New Zealand for the time being in the administration of the government thereof, we do therefore, by these our letters patent, authorise the governor of our said colony for the time being to summon as an Executive Council such persons as may from time to time be named or designated by us in any instructions under our signet and sign manual, addressed to him in that behalf.

5. And we do hereby authorise and empower the governor of our said colony of New Zealand for the time being to keep and use the public seal appointed for the sealing of all things whatsoever that shall pass the seal of our said colony.

6. And we do hereby give and grant to the governor of our said colony of New Zealand for the time being full power and authority, with the advice and consent of our said Executive Council, to issue a proclamation or proclamations, dividing our said colony into districts, counties, hundreds, towns, townships and parishes, and to appoint the limits thereof respectively.

7. And we do hereby give and grant to the governor of our said colony of New Zealand for the time being, full power and authority, in our name and on our behalf, but subject nevertheless to such provisions as may be in that respect contained in any instructions which may from time to time be addressed to him by us for that purpose, to make and execute, in our name and our behalf, under the public seal of our said colony, grants of waste land, to us belonging within the same, to private persons, for their own use and

benefit, or to any persons, bodies politic or corporate, in trust for the public uses of our subjects there resident, or any of them.

8. Provided always, that nothing in these our letters patent contained shall affect, or be construed to affect, the rights of any aboriginal natives of the said Colony of New Zealand, to the actual occupation or enjoyment in their own persons, or in the persons of their descendants, of any lands in the said Colony now actually occupied or enjoyed by such natives.

9. And we do hereby authorise and empower the Governor of our said Colony of New Zealand for the time being, to constitute and appoint judges, and, in cases requisite, commissioners of oyer and terminer, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in our said Colony, for the due and impartial administration of justice, and for putting the laws into execution, and to administer or cause to be administered unto them such oath or oaths as are usually given for the due execution and performance of these offices and places, and for the clearing of truth in judicial matters.

10. And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of New Zealand for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures, which may accrue or become payable to us, provided the same do not exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any one case, and to respite and suspend the payment of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture exceeding the said sum of fifty pounds, until our pleasure thereon shall be made known and signified to such Governor.

11. And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of the said Colony of New Zealand for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, to grant to any offender, convicted of any crime in any Court, or before any judge, justice, or magistrate within our said Colony, a free and unconditional pardon, or a pardon subject to such conditions as by any law or ordinance hereafter to be in force in our said Colony may be thereunto annexed, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender for such period as to such Governor may seem fit.

12. And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of New Zealand for the time being, full power and authority, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to suspend from the exercise of his office, within our said Colony, any person exercising any office or place under or by virtue of any commission or warrant granted, or which may be granted by us, or in our name or under our authority; which suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be made known and signified to such Governor. And we do hereby strictly require and enjoin the Governor of our said Colony for the time being, in proceeding to any such suspension, to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by our instructions under our signet and sign manual accompanying his commission of appointment as Governor of the said Colony.

13. And in the event of the death or absence out of our said Colony of New Zealand of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, we do hereby provide and declare our pleasure to be, that all and every the powers and authorities herein ranted to the Governor of our said Colony of New Zealand for the time being shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us by warrant under our signet and sign manual, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony, or, in the event of there being no person within our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and

declare, that in any such contingency all the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony shall be, and the same are hereby granted to the Colonial Secretary of our said Colony for the time being, and such Lieutenant-Governor, or such Colonial Secretary, as may be, shall possess all and every the powers and authorities herein granted until our further pleasure shall be signified, therein.

14. And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of New Zealand, to be obedient, aiding and assisting to such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor of our said colony, or, in the event of his death or absence, to such person as may, under the provisions of these our letters patent, assume and exercise the functions of such governor.

And we do hereby reserve to us our heirs and successors full power and authority from time to time, to revoke, alter or amend these our letters patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

In witness, &c. witness, &c.

16 November 1840

## DOCUMENT 6.

## FIRST SITTING OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF NEW ZEALAND.

(From the New Zealand Government Gazette)

His Excellency the Governor, according to notice, opened the first session of the legislative council of New Zealand on the 24th May 1841. Hon. W. Shortland, Colonial Secretary, Hon. Francis Fisher, Attorney General, Hon. George Cooper, Colonial Treasurer, E. S. Halswell, Esq., one of the three senior justices, being present, received the oaths and took their seats in the Legislative Council accordingly. James Coates, Esq., was appointed Clerk of the Council, and took the oaths of office. His Excellency then delivered the following speech :— Gentlemen—I have availed myself of this early period to assemble the members of the legislative council for the purpose of bringing under consideration certain measures which the altered circumstances of the Colony seem to me urgently to require. At this our first meeting I deem it proper to draw your attention, not only to the Royal Charter, but to the highly, important instructions under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual which accompany it. The Charter, as you are already aware, erects the islands of New Zealand and certain dependencies into a separate Colony, under the Superintendence of a Governor and Commander-in-Chief. It constitutes a Legislative Council, who are empowered to enact laws and ordinances for the local government of the Colony; it authorises the establishment of Courts of Justice, and the issue of Commissions of the Peace; and, in fact, brings into complete operation British laws throughout the whole Colony of New Zealand. The instructions under the Royal Signet and Sign Manual more particularly define the functions of the Governor and Council, and in a clear and conspicuous manner point out the duties of each. In order that you, gentlemen, may have an opportunity of acquainting yourselves with those particular duties, I have directed the instructions to be laid on the table, and kept open for your perusal in the Council Chamber. I regret that I cannot at the present meeting lay before you the Estimates of the ensuing year, which, although in a forward state of preparation, are in-complete, owing to the non-arrival of directions from the Lords of the Treasury, of which I am advised, and which may be daily expected. I shall lay before you an ordinance for the present re-adoption of all such acts of New South Wales as were in force previous to our separation, and are now applicable to this colony. It is not my intention, however, eventually to propose for your adoption the laws of New South Wales, but it will be my endeavour, during the recess, aided by the advice and assistance of the Law Officers of the Crown, to prepare for your consideration such laws as will best provide for the administration of justice, and the contingencies of social life, which may be expected to arise in New Zealand ; therefore the measures now proposed to you must be deemed temporary and contingent, as re-sulting from the present peculiar condition of the Colony. By Command of Her Majesty I will bring under your consideration the repeal of the Land Commission Act, and submit for your adoption an ordinance for the same general purposes, but granting to the Governor of New Zealand the same powers as those heretofore enjoyed by the Governor of New South Wales. I will likewise lay before you bills for the regulation and collection of the revenue of Her Majesty's Customs, for establishing courts of quarter sessions and requests, and for the prohibition of distillation. These, gentlemen, are the only subjects for the present on which I shall require

you to deliberate. We have, gentlemen, a solemn and important duty to perform ; by our means conflicting interests are to be reconciled ; harmony and tranquility established, and measures are to be adopted for improving the condition and elevating the character of the aboriginal inhabitants. In this salutary work I confidently look for your cordial assistance and co-operation, and I trust under Divine Providence we shall be enabled to accomplished these important objects, and to give effect to Her Majesty's Gracious and benign views for the welfare, prosperity, and civilization of this Colony. Alter laying on the table the Indemnity Bill, the Governor adjourned the Council until Thursday, the 27th May, 1841.

New Zealand. Anno quarto Victoriæ Reginæ. No. 1. An Ordinance to declare that the laws of New South Wales, so far as they can be made applicable, shall extend to, and be in force in, Her Majesty's Colony of New Zealand from and subsequent to the date of Her Majesty's Royal Charter and Letters Patent, erecting into a separate Colony the Islands of New Zealand, and to indemnify the Lieutenant Governor and other officers thereof for certain Acts done and performed between the date of the said Royal Charter and Letters Patent and the day of passing this ordinance. Whereas by an Act of the Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales, made and passed in the third year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled " An Act to declare that the Laws of New South Wales extend to Her Majesty's Dominions in the Islands of New Zealand, and to apply the same, as far as applicable, in the administration of justice therein, and to indemnify certain Officers for Acts already done." After reciting that Her Majesty had been pleased to annex Her Majesty's Dominions of New Zealand to the Government of New South Wales, it is enacted that all Laws and Acts or Ordinances of the Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales, which then were, or thereafter might be, in force within the said Colony should extend to and be applied in the administration of justice within Her Majesty's Dominions in the said Islands of New Zealand, so far as they could be applied therein. And whereas, under and by virtue of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fourth year of Her said Majesty's Reign, entitled, " An Act to continue until the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and to the end of the then next ensuing Session of Parliament, the Provisions of any Act to provide for the Administration of Justice in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, and for the more effectual Government thereof, and for other purposes relative thereto," Her Majesty did, by Her Royal Charter and Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the sixteenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and forty, erect into a separate Colony the Islands of New Zealand, theretofore comprised within or dependencies of the Colony of New South Wales, with all other islands lying between certain latitude and longitude therein mentioned. And did further provide that from thenceforth the said islands should be known and designated as the "Colony of New Zealand." And whereas, by Her said Royal Charter and Letters Patent, Her Majesty did constitute a Legislative Council for the said Colony of New Zealand, with full power and authority to make and ordain all such Laws and Ordinances as might be required for the peace, order, and good Government of the said Colony. And whereas it is expedient, until all such Laws and Ordinances can be well considered and ordained, that all such Laws, Acts, and Ordinances of New South Wales as are applicable to the Colony of New Zealand should continue to be acted upon and be applied therein. And, in order to remove any doubt which may exist whether the said Laws, Acts, or Ordinances of the said Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales are and continue in force within the said Colony of New Zealand from and subsequent to the date and proclamation of such Her Majesty's Royal Charter and Letters Patent.

1. Be it therefore enacted and ordained by his Excellency the Governor in and over the Colony of New Zealand, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, that so much of all and every of the Laws, Acts, and Ordinances heretofore made by the Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales, and now in force therein, as have already been, and can hereafter during the continuance of this Ordinance be, applied within the said Colony of New Zealand shall be, and the same are hereby, adopted and declared and directed to be extended to and applied in the Administration of Justice in the said Colony of New Zealand, in the like manner as all other the Laws of England, and as if the same had been repeated and re-enacted in this Ordinance. And whereas doubts may arise as to the validity of Acts done and performed in the said Colony of New Zealand since the date of her said Majesty's Royal Charter and Letters Patent by his Excellency as the Lieutenant Governor of the same, and by Justices of the Peace, Officers of the Customs, Constables, and other officers, under and by virtue of the said in part recited Act of the Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales ; for the removal whereof.
2. Be it therefore further enacted that the said Lieutenant Governor of the Colony of New Zealand, and all Justices of the Peace, Officers of the Customs, Constables, and other officers, and all

persons whom- soever therein who may have acted under and by virtue of any commission or appointment of her Majesty, or of the governor of New South Wales, or of the said lieutenant governor of the said colony of New Zealand, or under any orders and directions of the same Lieutenant Governor, or of his Excellency the Governor, since his assuming the Government of the said Colony of New Zealand, previous and up to the passing of this Ordinance, shall be, and they, and each and every one of them, are hereby indemnified against, and freed and discharged from, all damages, penalties, and forfeitures to which they, or any one of them, may have heretofore, or may now otherwise be liable for any act so done or performed.

3. And be it further enacted that no act done or performed by any such officer or other person aforesaid, shall be questioned or avoided in any Court of Law, by reason of any supposed want of power and authority, and that all such acts so done and performed shall be, and they are declared to be, as valid and effectual in Law, to all intents and purposes, as if each of such officers and persons aforesaid had done and performed such acts within and under, or by virtue of, any Law or Statute of the Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland.

And be it further enacted and ordained that in all or any of the said Acts of the Governor and Legislative Council of New South Wales, which shall under and by virtue of this ordinance be brought into operation, and extended to and applied to the said Colony of New Zealand, whenever the words " Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, Governor, Justice, or Justices of the Peace, or Government Gazette, of New South Wales," are used in such Act or Acts, the same words shall be construed to mean, and shall include and extend to " the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council of New Zealand," or "Governor for the time being," or " all or any Justices or Justice of the Peace, and to the Government Gazette of the said Colony of New Zealand;" and that all words or expressions referring, and having relation, to New South Wales shall be, and the same are hereby directed to be, applied and construed to extend to the said Colony of New Zealand. WILLIAM HOBSON, Governor. Passed the legislative council this 3rd day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one.

JAMES COATES, Clerk of Councils.

## Government Removes Royal Charters from the Public's View.

In 2015 the One New Zealand Foundation Inc. decided to research Queen Victoria's 1839 and 1840 Royal Charter/Letters Patent that had been on public display for over 25 years and published their findings on their website, www.onenzfoundation.co.nz.

On the 17 April 2017 the Government dismantled the Constitution Room and hid the 1839 and 1840 Royal Charters/Letters Patent in New Zealand Archive's storeroom out of the public's view. In fact, if future researchers want to research them now, they must order them, that is if they know they exist. **Do you?**

The Government then spent $7.2 million of taxpayer's money to refurbishing the Wellington National Library and built the *He Tohu Exhibit* to display the Declaration of Independence, the Treaty of Waitangi and the Women's Suffrage Petition as, "*Iconic constitutional documents that shaped Aotearoa New Zealand.*

These are not Constitutional Documents as they did not shape New Zealand. The Declaration of Independence was a complete failure as Busby could only get 34 chiefs to sign it before the chiefs were back fighting each and it was abandoned without one meeting taking place. The Treaty of Waitangi was only a document that asked the tangata maori to give up their government and in return, they would become British Subjects with the same rights as the people of England. The Women's Suffrage Petition was a great achievement for women as it allowed women the right to vote. Not one of these documents were constitutional Documents and did very little to "*Make New Zealand into a British Colony under one flag and one law, irrespective of race, colour or creed.*

**While there are six documents that made New Zealand into a British Colony, there is only one that comes anywhere near to a Founding Document and first Constitution and that is, Queen Victoria's Royal Charter/Letters Patent dated 16 November 1840.**

**Prepared by the One New Zealand Foundation Inc. from the New Zealand, Australian and American Archives, plus the British Parliamentary Papers.**

Website: www.onenzfoundation.co.nz. Email: ONZF@bigpond.com.au

#3666

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Brighta Consulting Limited

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Auckland Council

National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management consultation submission

Prepared by Brighta Consulting Limited

December 2023

# Submission

## Introduction

1. Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on Auckland Council's National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland Consultation document – Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau/Auckland.

2. Brighta Consulting Ltd (Brighta) is a strategic resource management consultancy that offers a range of resource management consulting services for both public and private sectors. This work involves working with councils to increase their compliance monitoring and enforcement (CME) effectiveness, assistance with policy and implementation support for the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management (NPS-FM) and assisting in the development and implementation of the national Freshwater Farm Plan system.

3. Brighta is supportive of the intent behind the document and most of the content. There are, however, some aspects that we consider need further consideration.

   In summary these are:

   a) How mātauranga Māori is recognised and given effect to throughout the development of Auckland's freshwater management vision, values, targets, limits, and action plans.

   b) The importance of good regulatory design being used at all stages and ensuring the CME function is sufficiently resourced. This must take into account learnings from the section 35 Monitoring report that AC released last year which looked at freshwater outcomes[1].

   c) How progress of the introduction of environmental outcomes, targets and limits will be monitored to ensure that they are developed and implemented in the required time limits.

   d) The importance of having data obtained through the Auckland Council Freshwater Management Tool and the quantity accounting system being made readily available to all persons involved in developing freshwater policies and plans and to those carrying out the CME function. Such information should also be readily available to the community so that all people can understand how effective the system is at achieving the intended outcomes.

   e) How target attribute rates are introduced for the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area to achieve improved attribute states in a considerably shorter timeframe than ten years.

   f) Ensuring that implementation considerations of any new regulatory and non-regulatory approaches are considered at the time that these initiatives are being designed. All new

[1] Auckland Council (2022). Auckland Unitary Plan RMA Section 35 Monitoring: B7.3 Freshwater systems and B7.4 Coastal water, freshwater and geothermal water. Prepared by the Plans and Places Department for Auckland Council. Auckland Council Technical Report TR2022/14.

approaches and initiatives for improving freshwater outcomes in Auckland need to be budgeted for accordingly and this needs to include the entire life cycle – inclusive of CME and monitoring and reporting.

g) Ensuring that the types of uses of the coastal receiving environment set out in Table 3 are clearly defined.

These are discussed in turn below.

## Mana whenua

4. The consultation document acknowledges that the NPS-FM requires that Council engage with mana whenua at each step of the process and refers to important considerations identified during engagement with mana whenua. It does not, however, describe any options for addressing these considerations and obligations.

5. We therefore recommend that mātauranga Māori is recognised and included in the development of values, targets and limits, and in environmental monitoring and assessment tools. This could include the development of cultural indicators designed and monitored by local communities and involving mana whenua in the environmental monitoring. In addition, there is an opportunity to involve mana whenua in the monitoring of compliance with rules.

6. We also recommend that staff and decision-makers implementing provisions of the proposed AUP provisions are trained on mana whenua values.

7. It is also important that adequate resources are provided to mana whenua to enable their capacity to be involved in freshwater management and decision-making.

## Compliance monitoring and enforcement

8. We note that although Part four of the consultation document describes the management tools Auckland Council is considering to use to set targets, limits as included in plan rules, and action plans, in order to meet the environmental outcomes set out in Part three, as required by clause 3.7(2) of the NPS-FM, there is no mention of the option of imposing conditions on resource consents to achieve target attribute states (cl 3.12(1)(d) or target environmental flows and levels (cl 3.17(1)(d), or of the CME function necessary to ensure compliance with the rules and consent conditions.

9. We recommend that good regulatory design is followed, with rules and resource consent conditions that are written so that they clearly reflect their purpose, can be easily understood, and can be effectively monitored and enforced where required.

10. It is also critical that the CME function that ensures that the rules and conditions are complied with is sufficiently resourced. There is no point in developing rules and conditions that are not monitored and enforced.

## Monitoring progress

11. If the vision and values set out in the consultation document are to be effective and the environmental outcomes and targets are to be obtained, the progress of the development and implementation of the limits and action plans must be tracked.

12. Clause 3.29(1) of the NPS-FM provides that every regional council must operate and maintain, for every FMU: (a) a freshwater quality accounting system; and (b) a freshwater quantity accounting system.

13. Subclause 3.29(5) provides that the freshwater quality accounting system must (where practicable) record, aggregate, and regularly update, for each FMU, information on the measured, modelled, or estimated: (a) loads and concentrations of relevant contaminants; and (b) where a contaminant load has been set as part of a limit on resource use, or identified as necessary to achieve a target attribute state, the proportion of the contaminant load that has been allocated; (c) sources of relevant contaminants; and (d) the amount of each contaminant attributable to each source.

14. Although it is not referred to in the consultation document, Auckland Council has developed the Freshwater Management Tool (FWMT) which is a continuous and process-based water quality accounting framework for the Auckland region.

15. Subclause 3.29(6) states that the freshwater quantity accounting system must record, aggregate, and regularly update, for each FMU, information on the measured, modelled, or estimated: (a) amount of freshwater take; (b) the proportion of freshwater taken by each major category of use; and (c) where a take limit has been set, the proportion of the take limit that has been allocated.

16. Implementing these systems will ensure that council will obtain reasonably up-to-date information about the state of the environment and therefore, about whether the limits and action plans are leading to improved water quality outcomes.

17. We recommend that Council monitors the progress of the development and implementation of all the suggested limits and action plans referred to, to ensure this occurs within the required times.

18. We also recommend that the data obtained through the FWMT and the quantity accounting system is readily available to all persons involved in developing freshwater policies and plans and to those involved in the CME function so that their work is evidence-based. Such information should also be readily available to the community so that all people can understand how effective the system is at achieving the intended outcomes.

## Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area (SVGA)

19. Paragraph 17 of the consultation document states “The SVGA that is in place for Pukekohe provides an exemption, allowing us to set targets below the national bottom line for nitrogen and other attributes impacted by nitrogen. We expect that the targets for this area will be set to stop further degradation and progressively improve in the long term. Interim targets, for example every ten years, will ensure actions are in place to achieve the long-term management outcomes.”

20. However, subclause 3.33(3) of the NPS-FM provides that subclause 4 applies if an FMU is adversely affected by vegetable growing in a SVGA; and the baseline state of an attribute specified in Part 2 of Appendix 5 in the FMU, or part of it, is below the national bottom line for the attribute; and achieving the national bottom line for the attribute would compromise the domestic supply of fresh vegetables and maintaining food security for New Zealanders (subclause 2). Subclause 4 provide that the regional council may set a target attribute rate below the national bottom line

but must still set the target attribute state to achieve an improved attribute state without compromising the matters in subclause 2.

21. Paragraph 13.6 of the consultation document states that there are major issues with instream nitrates in several streams in the SVGA and paragraph 14.2 shows that several of the streams in this area have nitrate and suspended fine sediment concentrations that are worse than the national bottom line. Subclause 4 therefore applies, and the target attribute rate must achieve an improved attribute state. Furthermore, account should also be taken of the fact that streams in the SVGA may flow into, and therefore affect the health of, streams outside the SVGA.

22. Accordingly, it is important that the use of the term exemption is not misapplied, and that tangible progress is made on improving water quality in these areas.

## Important implementation considerations

23. All Action Plans need to be developed cognisant of the important implementation considerations. All new approaches and initiatives for improving freshwater outcomes in Auckland need to be budgeted for accordingly and this needs to include the entire regulatory life cycle – inclusive of CME and monitoring and reporting. The section 35 monitoring report referred to in the consultation document and earlier in this submission contains many learnings that must be taken into account in the design of any new changes to the AUP.

24. It is vital that we can all track progress and ensure that if approaches aren't working, that we can make changes over time that are evidence-based.

## Miscellaneous

25. We note that the proposed outcome for the coastal receiving environment in Table 3 is "The quality of freshwater supports the health and well-being of ecosystems in harbours and estuaries and the use the coast." We recommend that the types of uses are defined so that the outcome includes uses that are permitted in the coastal receiving environment.

## Conclusion

26. Overall, Brighta supports the proposed vision, values, environmental outcomes and attributes and flows, targets, and limits and action plan approach. We recommend, however, that the issues we have identified and the solutions we have suggested are considered when developing and integrating new freshwater provisions into the Auckland Unitary Plan.

#3668

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

**SUBMISSION ON**
**SETTING DIRECTION FOR IMPROVING FRESHWATER IN AUCKLAND REGION**

To: Auckland Council
Via: E Mail

Submitter: Andrew Loader

Address: [redacted]
Papatoetoe Central
Auckland, 2156

Telephone: [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

The ultimate outcome from this process is to reach a position where the water quality in the Auckland region is protected to support the life sustaining capacity of water across the region for the benefit of all citizens in the region.

New Zealand is a multi-ethnic liberal democratic country that has approximately 190 different ethnic groups as part of its population and to state that any one particular group has a special interest in water is wrong.

Water is a pre-requisite for survival of all life on our planet and as such it is vitally important to all and for the Council to suggest that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

The consultation document states that the proposed objective for Freshwater Management means involving Mana Whenua consistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan Regional Policy Statement objectives in B6.2 (recognising Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships and participation), but there are no partnerships created through the Treaty of Waitangi.

The Treaty of Waitangi only has three articles and nowhere in those articles does it mention either Partnership or Co-Governance as you can see in the copy below;

This is the Littlewood draft, which is the final draft from which the Maori version was made.

> ***Article one:*** *"The chiefs of the confederation of united tribes, and the other chiefs who have not joined the confederation, cede to the Queen of England forever the entire sovereignty of their country."*

> ***Article two:*** *"The Queen of England confirms and guarantees to the chiefs and the tribes and to all the people of New Zealand, the possession of their lands, dwellings and all their property. But the chiefs of the Confederation of the United Tribes and the other chiefs grant to the Queen, the exclusive rights of purchasing such lands as the proprietors thereof may be disposed to sell at such prices as may be agreed upon between them and the person appointed by the Queen to purchase from them."*
>
> ***Article three:*** *"In return for the cession of their sovereignty to the Queen, the people of New Zealand shall be protected by the Queen of England and the rights and privileges of British subjects will be granted to them."*

A claimed partnership under the Treaty of Waitangi is nothing more than a divisive attempt to gain advantage based on race, which destroys the principle of equality of citizenship that has been enshrined in our democracy and bound our nation together since the passing of universal suffrage in 1893.

In an article written by Anthony Willy (A Barrister and Solicitor, who served as a Judge on four Courts: District, Environment, Tax and Valuation. He is a former Lecturer in Law at Canterbury University. He presently acts as an Arbitrator, a Commercial mediator, a Resource Management Act Commissioner, and is a Director of several companies.) He sets out the following in relation to the so-called Treaty Partnership provisions:

> *There is illiterate clamour mostly from the academic community but of course egged on by the Maori tribal elites for the implementation of a "Treaty Partnership" in which current tribal chiefs supported by attention seeking academics claim that those chiefs who signed the Treaty on 6th February 1840 somehow entered into a partnership with the British Crown. As a matter of law and constitutional practice there is not and cannot be such partnership and that is plain to anybody capable of reading the terms of the document (always a good start in deciding what were the intentions of the parties were on signing a document.)*

Submission on Water Quality

**A. Long-term vision**

**I strongly do not Support.**

My reasons for opposing this vision is:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water − in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap.

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong.

I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city.

In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

**C. Waterbodies where special management is required**

Council asks the question:

"What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?"

**I disagree.**

The reason for disagreeing with this statement is due to the fact that the "Setting Our Direction" document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

**Other Feedback**

All of the other sections in the submission documentation; B: Values and Environmental outcomes; D: Achieving the Vision and environmental outcomes for freshwater; E: Habitat protection and improvement; and F: Water quantity, can only be addressed after all stakeholders are declared equal as set out below.

Whilst I support measures to improve water quality across the region as it is a basic necessity for sustaining all life and every person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive, no one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#3703

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3753

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Influence community more

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

Its better now that more of the community is needed.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Great

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Good

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Keep protecting

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Keep everything clean

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

    Support important

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#34

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

We need to upgrade our infrastructure as the base line back in2017 may not be applicable anymore

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Some are very polluted with overflow of sewerage

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Good is not good enough at the moment. Increased population means increase pollution

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Ensuring minimal use of chemicals

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#78

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Without healthy water we all suffer, all life suffers.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   It doesn't go far enough - using wetlands to filter water before it disperses to sea is good, but trapping sediment before it gets to fresh water is better - include protection of the fresh water bodies themselves, including sediment/pollution/contaminants, as well as riparian planting for water health.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

After the floods too many of our waterways were damaged, which affects all the other values. It also means that planning/engineering for water can be better connected - e.g. if it has to be resilient, ephemeral streams etc need to be considered in a high water event.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It's incredibly important people remain connected to their local waterways - without that connection there won't be care and understanding, and without care and understanding, poor decisions are made.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

It is not clear what specific measures for these areas means for other waterways - i.e. are they given less protection/attention because these three particular areas are singled out?

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I agree with prioritising fish passage, but the risk for prioritising catchments is the lack of information - species can be found where they weren't known to be, and allowance must be made to allow for appropriate changes - e.g. incorporate new catchments where species have been found previously not thought to be there.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because we are a city of four harbours. We ought to be the national role model, and instead we have grieviously degraded our fresh water bodies, not to mention the ecological collapse in the Hauraki Gulf.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please consider the wetland area of Little Shoal Bay, Birkenhead as a special area, as this is the biggest central wetland in Auckland, and where many go to find raupō e.g. for tukutuku. The area is also a highly used public/recreational space.

#81

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#86

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#98

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   There is an urgent need to separate waste water from stormwater and to replace aging infrastructure in the process. Water is an increasingly valuable and critical resource

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Hauraki Gulf is under threat from an increasingly urbanised population at a time when runoff, pollution and water quality are of increased concern putting pressure on the Gulf

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Urban water supplies must be distributed to consumers in a pristine state which meets all requirements and standards as well as retaining the confidence of all as regards quality

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Gulf is under pressure and recent Parnell sewer block resulting in vast quantities of effluent going into the harbour was unacceptable

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

They are significant contaminants which need to be effectively reticulated at the end of the use in industry and commerce

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The wind flows causing upwards movement of air and pollution is entering serious levels causing Auckland TO HAVE HIGHER LEVELS IF SMOG ETC.AND IT DOES NOT CLEAR AS EASILy

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

We must use at  opportunities and resources to maintain and improve the water quality of our waterways, catchments, disposal methods in order to ensure our water is harnessed and retained in a high quality form

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Rich food growing regions like Franklin must be zoned rural with productive units being retained.  Housing should be built on poorer land elsewhere

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

These are pragmatic and straight forward solutions to preserve an existing critical resource

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Breeding grounds in Hauraki Gulf mist be preserved,  Dredging and inefficient methods of fishing should be banned.  Work to restore kelp beds and extend reserves is critical

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

These areas are critical filters of water and enhance water quality

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Ruthlessly

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Water meters, restrictions

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#122

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   its pretty obvious really without water we die. We have so much rain full in this country, paticularly in Auckland. All we have to do his catch it. In the past we had a Ceo of Water Care that got a ridiclosly high salary for doing nothing but tellling us not to wash our cars or water our garden in the dry season. No storage facilities were built. Now they are being built thank God.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   It is as good plan apart from making water some spiritual entity so some can have a greater say than others. It is something that all need. It is practical not supernatural.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Do not agree to any Wai Tapu aspects of the proposals.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Not necessary

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Seems a good plan but all under one Governance and authority.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Management for all Water Bodies should be universal. To try and make them pristine for everyone with no special interest groups having more say than others, because of some cultural belief, that has no foundation in real life. But gives advantage to that group.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

important to keep the water clean.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

They are in not too bad shape at present.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Important for health reasons.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

You can not control the weather or climate.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Thye actio0n is necessary for continual maintenance.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

By developement of  fertilizers that are not nitrate based and keeping the radical green movement away from our Farmers and Growers,

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Its a good plan.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

The plan needs to be universal.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Very difficult to do.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Always people first then live stock and growers.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is for everyone. It is a basic requirement for existence. No special interest groups that think other wise.

#145

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Case is well supported.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Case is well argued.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We need as broad an approach as possible.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We need as broad an approach as possible.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Case looks convincing.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Lax standards have led to our current problems.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Without measurements, we'll never know whether we're improving or getting worse.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Some parts look OK, some parts seem very poor.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Irresponsible to ignore problems.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

If it can be done, it is more useful information.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

We've let things drift for too long.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Doing little or nothing isn't an option.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Aiming to barely meet national requirements suggests we don't really expect to even achieve that much.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Negotiate and negotiate and negotiate.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Away from dairying.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#238

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   For the better quality

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   For the better quality

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

We can swim, we have a good water.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

More filter to put on.

#453

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Freshwater is the water of life, a vital resource, and it is essential to establish a freshwater management plan.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

An environmentally friendly city with enhanced beauty.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Freshwater resources, managed in a tiered manner according to demand, is very accurate.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Agree

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Excellent water source is superior and should be protected. It should not be misused, such as for growing vegetables.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Collecting natural rainwater is environmentally friendly and healthy, and it can also save fresh water resources.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Animals should be prevented from entering rivers and streams.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Control should be strict for cleaning the water source polluted with heavy metals.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

An increase in freshwater temperature leads to rapid microbial growth.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Agree

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Vegetable farming previously involved creating numerous rainwater collection systems to conserve water.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Increase organic fertilizer, reduce pollution from chemical fertilizers.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

During dry season, water resources are scarce. I agree to allocate water as needed, conserve water, plan water usage, allocate water, and prohibit using fresh water for growing vegetables. We should utilize recycled water for swimming pools and gradually adjust water fees. If usage exceeds the basic water allocation, significantly increase the water price.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

First, ensure water supply for people and animals, and maintain basic water usage for planting. I suggest implementing tiered pricing. In areas with limited water sources, establish a baseline for essential water usage during dry season and charge normal rates for that amount. Any usage beyond that should incur higher fees to achieve natural balance.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Carry out water conservation, fully utilize rainwater, and protect existing fresh water resources. Build reservoirs with rainwater harvesting systems, especially for large farms. I recommend following the model of Evian water in France, operating a large water enterprise using high-quality mineral water, and exporting profits to expand the business and improve recycling for better health benefits.

Auckland has abundant natural resources, ample sunlight, and fresh air. If coupled with high-quality water sources, it will once again rise in the ranking of the world's most livable cities.

#455

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance "Te Mauri o te Wai"

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For leisure and convenience, it is best to seek advice and finally Auckland unified planning

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers around. The water in the streams is relatively dirty and seriously polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The drinking water of Auckland people must be guaranteed to be healthy and pollution-free

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Protect the environment and ensure everyone has safe drinking water

#456

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance "Te Mauri o te Wai"

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For leisure and convenience, it is best to seek advice and finally Auckland unified planning

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers around. The water in the streams is relatively dirty and seriously polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The drinking water of Auckland people must be guaranteed to be healthy and pollution-free

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Protect the environment and ensure everyone has safe drinking water

#457

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance water vitality

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For leisure and convenience, it is best to seek advice and finally Auckland unified planning

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers around. The water in the streams is relatively dirty and seriously polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The drinking water of Auckland people must be guaranteed to be healthy and pollution-free

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

No. Protect the environment and ensure everyone has safe drinking water

#458

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance water vitality

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For leisure and convenience, it is best to seek advice and finally Auckland unified planning

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers around. The water in the streams is relatively dirty and seriously polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The drinking water of Auckland people must be guaranteed to be healthy and pollution-free

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

No. Protect the environment and ensure everyone has safe drinking water

#459

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance water vitality

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

For leisure and convenience, it is best to seek advice and finally Auckland unified planning

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers around. The water in the streams is relatively dirty and seriously polluted.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

The drinking water of Auckland people must be guaranteed to be healthy and pollution-free

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

No. Protect the environment and ensure everyone has safe drinking water

#460

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   protect water and protect environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I hope Auckland has a better environment

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Improve the pollution in the creek and actively participate in volunteering

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

#461

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   protect water and protect environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I hope Auckland has a better environment

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Improve the pollution in the creek and actively participate in volunteering

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

#462

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   protect water and protect environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I hope Auckland has a better environment

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Improve the pollution in the creek and actively participate in volunteering

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

#463

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   protect water and protect environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I hope Auckland has a better environment

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Guarantee the use of safe water

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Improve the pollution in the creek and actively participate in volunteering

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

#466

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The vision plan for freshwater is centered on health, as only a good vision plan can ensure the quality of freshwater and the success of "Te Mauri o te Wai." Only with long-term planning can we have actionable goals.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Freshwater resources, managed in a tiered manner according to demand, is very accurate.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I completely agree and support that.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Collecting natural rainwater is environmentally friendly and healthy, and it can also save fresh water resources.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I can ensure the measurement of aquatic life health.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Collecting large amounts of rainwater has helped me to conserve water.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Increase organic fertilizer, reduce pollution from chemical fertilizers.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The weather is getting hotter, the Earth's population is increasing, preserving wetlands and streams can help alleviate these issues.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

According to the water supply scheme, the more water you use, the higher the cost; water is used according to the population quota.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

First, ensure water supply for the population, especially for specific water needs and irrigation. Strictly limit water wastage and implement effective measures.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#468

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is essential for the survival and development of humans and other living organisms. Without water, living organisms on Earth cannot survive, so we strongly support the plan.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#469

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is essential for the survival and development of humans and other living organisms. Without water, living organisms on Earth cannot survive, so we strongly support the plan.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agree

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Limiting the usage of chemical fertilizers and promoting the use of organic fertilizers. The government could allocate funds to establish a system for recycling and fermenting citrus peels into fertilizers, providing them to farmers for free or at a discounted price. This would improve soil quality and reduce pollution.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Countries should enhance the recycling of rainwater and avoid letting it flow easily into the ocean. We should collect a large amount of rainwater.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Encourage citizens to actively participate in rainwater collection activities. The government should develop rainwater collection filters to enable citizens to use rainwater for watering plants, doing laundry, washing cars, and rinsing vegetables.

#473

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    develop underground water

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    First life, then industry

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritize domestic water

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Protect fresh water resources and avoid pollution

#474

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it concerns people's lives

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#475

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Let heat-sensitive people live better, relax and reduce work stress

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

health comes first! The public's CCB is related to the prosperity of the country

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Sometimes I see that the water in the river is not very clean

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

New Zealand coexists with fish and marine life around the sea. Doing our best to help animals is helping us improve our living environment

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Call for water conservation. Reduce water waste and reduce quotas proportionally

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

First, ensure basic drinking water, then animals, and secondly consumption water (industrial water)

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#477

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please protect the natural environment so that everyone can drink pollution-free water

#489

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The national requirements fall short so anything higher is better.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Give advice for alternatives/options & support them for implementing them, perhaps offer incentives for those that comply quickly...

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Location-specific priorities for agriculture or horticulture is a starting point. Other categories might include a sliding scale for the uses that are currently prioritised (domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water) above other water uses.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Make the most of existing infrastructure & systems first rather than adding more layers of management/ bureaucracy or reinventing the wheel.

#503

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is vital that we work harder to improve freshwater sources that keep our forests, land, and city alive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It is important that we build water management that can survive unexpected flood and weather events and filter through the waterways naturally as much as possible. .

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Aucklanders expect and want to enjoy availability to the many waterways that surround every single suburb in our city.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Support

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Currently there is too much human - construction , household, industrial, and animal created runoff into our waterways to keep them healthy.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As above

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Reduce the amount of fertiliser and pesticide applied to food growth

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Perhaps there needs to be more focus on rainwater catchment and saving by individuals including horticultural, agricultural and industrial during wet seasons to help 'ride-out' the dry seasons.  This would help mitigate issues when council needs to reduce allocations.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

The long term environmental focus needs to come first, before industrial needs.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Each household, business, person in Auckland needs to understand they have a part to play in improving freshwater.

#532

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water comes from the sky we are all under ,there should be no privilages or power given to people or race. My ancestors arrived in NZ in 1831 yet I expect no advantages or power compared with my newly arrived neighbours. We are all under the same sky and have investment in the future

Investing power to Maori will only create division andfriction and from what I have seen nepotism favouritism and corruption

Kindest Regards Chris Humphries

#541

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. It is racist to place importance on the values of 1 group of people over all others.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Per above; this is important to all people, not 1 particular group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#544

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#547

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#550

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Everyone, irrespective of race, should have equal rights and responsibilities to ensure a future sustainable and positive outcome foe all of Auckland. Do not make the assumption that this is more important to some groups than others and that certain races should have more say than others. Everyone should be given equal rights and responsibilities.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Everyone, irrespective of race, should have equal rights and responsibilities to ensure a future sustainable and positive outcome foe all of Auckland. Do not make the assumption that this is more important to some groups than others and that certain races should have more say than others. Everyone should be given equal rights and responsibilities.

#583

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I do not agree that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I do not agree that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#640

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#656

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#658

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Maori have no special claims over water, no special knowledge and no interest above all other kiwis

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Maori have no special claim to water, no special knowledge and no right to special treatment above all other kiwis, its racist.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Maori have no special claim to water, no special knowledge and no right to special treatment above all other kiwis, its racist.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Maori have no special claim to water, no special knowledge and no right to special treatment above all other kiwis, its racist.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Maori culture has no special relationship with water, no more special than all other kiwis

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#703

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The policy statement reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways". Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. The policy states"Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Māori." All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

I basically approve this policy document but object most strongly to the race based treatment expressed in it of one section of our community as being more entitled and privileged than everyone else.

#839

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a source of life WE ALL require regardless whether you are maori or not.

   We are all equal. This is becoming race based and TOTALLY unnecessary

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Water for one and all

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We all share the water

Water has a special place in my culture just as much as any maori.

Let’s move on and be democratic

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

As above answers

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

My cultural needs and beliefs are just as important

Why do much focus on the maori element

Where have my ecological and values being considered

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   All for the protection of our waterways as long as we ALL can benefit the use and enjoyment equally

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Without repeating myself;

We are all New Zealanders and we are all equal

We don’t need race based decisions

#848

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#916

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Freshwater for ALL!

#1032

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I can not support any race based management.

   I can not support a restriction of water use when it comes to food production

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    After reading through and having to use google translate for what is a simple leaflet is divisive not inclusive, all Māori have gone through the New Zealand school system and have leant English.

    This leaflet has a very different meaning after doing my best to translate all of the non English, nothing comes to mind more than a smoke and mirrors fake information distribution

#1121

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is not religious. It is H2O. It doesn't matter who your ancestors are. Please treat all Aucklanders the same.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We can't afford it.

Akld Council still hasn't dealt with everything from the last storm.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

It's a "nice to have".

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Too much red tape.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Fix the leaks in the system.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1165

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is an illogical notion to believe that the water is more important to one culture than another and as a result give this culture priorities and decision making authority over everyone else. Regulation should be maintained by the council, not a Maroi minority.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We cannot swim in most freshwater locations due to fertilizers and human waste now in these systems. A constructive long term approach is needed. I hope this plan without Marori special rights achieves this outcome

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1382

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water quality is important to all of us, and I don't think any race Māori included have any special relationship or rights over it.

   The objects to improve the quality of our water are fine but the need to single out anyone based on race is not.

   Racism has no part in any public decision making process

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Basically, good ideals but no need to add race of any sort to it, water quality is important to all of us

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Again, why the need to give Māori special status please remove all special status to Māori or any other racial group as it is insulting to non Maori

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

As above please remove all reference to Māori having special status.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Treat everyone as equals and remove all special status based on race

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Yes please remove any special recognition or rights for Māori as we are all equal

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Please remove all reference and special rights for Māori as we all have equal concerns and access to quality water

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Great ideas but I see no need to give Māori special mention or rights

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Please remove reference to Maori having any sort of special status as they dont.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Plastic microfibers from synthetic carpets and plastic grass is a major that needs to be looked at. We should ban all building and flooring material that is going to shed plastic microfibers into our waterways.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Sounds good but please remove any reference to special status to Maori

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

May good ideas but Maori do not have any special rights so no need to mention or single out any race

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We need to be looking to improve the quality of our water so taking this ideal seriously is excellent but no need to give Maori special mention or status

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Yes take microfibers from synthetic building materials and flooring seriously.

Councils need to take the lead and not use synthetic carpet in their buildings

#1388

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Fresh water is important to ALL people not just Maori. Why are they being singled out? This is Racist. Giving ownership to one group is a dangerous president and unacceptable. Water is the essence of life and a God Given Right , not to be profitised by any group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Delete Flouridation of our drinking water. It is proven to be a neuro toxin and causes a drop in children's IQ.

#1433

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   As long as all of the community have equal rights to opinions on the directions we take. Ism strongly apposed to the inequalities being created by offering one race more say

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I strongly believe that everyone involved in the decision making be elected representative of every culture...with no more rights being passed to Maori. Total equality is vital in decisions affecting the diverse population.

#1489

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   This overarching vision is divisive, putting Maori first in consultation and implementation of dealing with water. We people who live in Auckland should be equal in our interests in how freshwater is managed, not assigning more importance to Maori. Climate change is not a manmade phenomena but is a natural progression of weather - we should not waste time on paying lipservice to climate activists, but acknowledge that natural phenomena can and should have an influence on any policies.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   This vision links back to the 6.1 of the vision statement which is divisive, putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

This vision links back to the 6.1 of the vision statement which is divisive, putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

This vision links back to the 6.1 of the vision statement which is divisive, putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Because Mahinga Kai and Wai Tapu are listed as more important - if Maori want to respect those - that's OK - but water is part of all Aucklanders priority, and all Aucklanders should be more important

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Because Mahinga Kai and Wai Tapu are listed as more important - if Maori want to respect those - that's OK - but water is part of all Aucklanders priority, and all Aucklanders should be more important

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Because Mahinga Kai and Wai Tapu are listed - if Maori want to respect those - that's OK - but water is part of all Aucklanders priority, and all Aucklanders should be more important

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Māori cultural values – the importance, association and values of the water body to mana whenua should not be a priority - all Aucklanders is the priority

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Māori cultural values – the importance, association and values of the water body to mana whenua should not be a priority - all Aucklanders is the priority

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The vision overrides this and needs to be amended because it is divisive, putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Of the ones I know I have not seen pollution, but that doesn't mean quality is good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

You guys are classic - give the Maori the priority over freshwater and Kai but when it comes to pollution - not a mention- Ha!

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

You guys are classic - give the Maori the priority over freshwater and Kai but when it comes to pollution - not a mention- Ha!

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

"Mana whenua have said that our freshwater systems should be improved wherever they have been impacted by human activities" - hey guys - this is for all Aucklanders - we do not need these guys to tell us that - we know.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Firstly do away with the Maori priority, and then allow farmers to convert to organic as demand increases in that direction.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Council is big enough already - OK sack some managers and appoint some advisors but we need less council intervention.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Firstly do away with the Maori priority

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Prioritising catchment based on mana whenua -  hey guys - this is for all Aucklanders - they can join us but not be prioritised.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

The vision overrides this and needs to be amended because it is divisive, putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

You guys are so alarmist - climate change will mean that demand for water will increase - there is no logic. Suppose that with climate change it rains more and gets colder - duh! Make sure that putting Maori first by giving them the priority of dealing with water doesn't happen.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Council management should be sent to the Pitcairns.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please stop doing this Labour Government bowing down to the Maori - lets live as one people.

#1504

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1508

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I oppose that Elite and/or Iwi Maori have any 'special rights' or better visions of water management in Auckland or anywhere else in NZ!! All humans require fresh water and the management of this in Auckland involves all who live Auckland equally.

   People who have 20% or so Maori DNA in their blood who ancestors arrived in NZ 250 years before other New Zealander's think they know more than others about the water?? If Europeans have been here nearly 500 years would their ancestors not know as much??? Of course they do!! After all from your documents the science being used to analyse and manage the water is 'western science'.

   Water is precious to all of us. We all have a 'special' relationship with it. That Maori have a more special relationship is just a power grab and nothing more. The Iwi involved exclude Maori that are not members of these iwi but live in Auckland. The idea that 'particular' Māori are to be so entitled to be involved in much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management of water in Auckland is rubbish. This is not democracy and New Zealander's demand to continue to live in a democracy including most Maori.

If Elite and/or Iwi Maori receive 'special rights' with that should come 'special' personal accountibilities for potential errors and mismanagement similar to a company director sitting on a board. In this case if the board makes a decision that results in financial losses for the company (ie. Auckland Council), shareholders (ie Aucklanders) may sue personally the individuals for damages. Individual directors can also be held liable if they fail to properly supervise the management of the company. Why should it be any different for these unelected individuals who would carry an enormous weight of responsibility?

The fact that someone like me is motivated enough to make a submission means that all Auckland eyes are turning towards all Local Government issues now the Election is over in particular water management. Elite and/or Iwi Maori would do well to consider if they are really up to the scrutiny they will receive.

Please do not censor my submission or any other submissions

**2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I oppose that Elite and/or Iwi Maori have any 'special rights' to water in Auckland or anywhere else in NZ!! All humans require fresh water and the management of this in Auckland involves all who live Auckland equally.

People who have 20% or so Maori DNA in their blood who ancestors arrived in NZ 250 years before other New Zealander's think they know more than others about the water?? If Europeans have been here nearly 500 years would their ancestors not know as much??? Of course they do!! After all from your documents the science being used to analyse and manage the water is 'western science'.

Water is precious to all of us. We all have a 'special' relationship with it. That Maori have a more special relationship is just a power grab and nothing more. The Iwi involved exclude Maori that are not members of these iwi but live in Auckland. The idea that 'particular' Māori are to be so entitled to be involved in much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management of water in Auckland is rubbish. This is not democracy and New Zealander's demand to continue to live in a democracy including most Maori.

If Elite and/or Iwi Maori receive 'special rights' with that should come 'special' personal accountibilities for potential errors and mismanagement similar to a company director sitting on a board. In this case if the board makes a decision that results in financial losses for the company (ie. Auckland Council), shareholders (ie Aucklanders) may sue personally the individuals for damages. Individual directors can also be held liable if they fail to properly supervise the management of the company. Why should it be any different for these unelected individuals who would carry an enormous weight of responsibility?

The fact that someone like me is motivated enough to make a submission means that all Auckland eyes are turning towards all Local Government issues now the Election is over in particular water management. Elite and/or Iwi Maori would do well to consider if they are really up to the scrutiny they will receive.

Please do not censor my submission or any other submissions

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1610

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1614

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1615

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1617

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1710

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1742

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1781

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

**Tell us why:**

Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Water is everybody's need and no racial distinction is any aspect is acceptable.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Better management by Council for this prime responsibility, for all.

#1804

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is critical to every living being and plant. The Auckland city council plan is asserting that Maori have a relationship that other citizen's do not. I can assure you that I and other non Maori Auckland citizens have at least equal motivation to improve our waterways.

   All Aucklanders need to be equal. I oppose any plan that provides different rights for different ethnicities.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Again , any plan that provides separate rights based on race not available to other ethnicities I oppose.We all need to be equal.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I have no idea why the council would try to run a water management plan that would prioritise one race over others in its implementation. This resource is of equal importance to every living thing. We need equality in our city as a foundation. Then together and united we can improve our water for everyone.

#1811

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is the essence of all life, Maori or non-Maori. There should not be a racist approach.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Paying attention to human health risks at primary contact sites is very important to all Aucklanders.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1828

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I hope that they will be achieved and progressively enhanced.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Erosion, siltation, pollution

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Improved collaboration amongst mana whenua and community led groups through greater data sharing and integrated procedures for working with citizen scientists and community groups.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Reduce pollution on roads and footpaths from motor vehicles, pets etc.

Stronger controls over discharges from commercial and private property - manage a problem map showing where pollution has been observed and whther the source has been identified and controlled.

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

More attention should be paid to managing stormwater and mitigating flooding, erosion and siltation in gullies and streams across Kaipatiki.

Better planting and flood control should be maintained. Intensification should only be allowed in areas which are not subject to erosion.

The proposed Verran Mews project should be scaled back and more stormwater attenation provided to prevent flooding and erosion in the stream below.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Ensure that any attempts by the coalition to prioritise development at the expense of the environment are strongly resisted.

#1932

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Kaipātiki Project

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   We need to be ambitious and aspirational to both create liveable natural systems and also to make room for rivers and water bodies in the face of climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   The vision reflects work over many years by many parties in the Hauraki Gulf and Harbour area. It is important this is picked up through the Freshwater planning work so that the Hauraki receiving waters are able to better sustain life into the future.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

'Resilience' is the key word for our times. In the face of climate change events, our communities and our environment must be supported to develop resilience to continue to sustain life.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

'Amenity' is a 'nice to have' in the context of overwhelming environmental degradation taking place for freshwater. With limited resources we would not prioritise amenity as a value.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

We support the proposed environmental outcomes and we support the leadership of nga iwi o Tamaki makaurau in developing these outcomes.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We support the process to date and support the values as reflecting the feedback and input to date. These have highlighted the water bodies that require particular attention or those with special qualities.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The expansion into freshwater sites has been essential as there are many freshwater sites that are valued by Aucklanders for swimming. The focus on 'swimmable rivers' is an important value that we support. Aucklanders have a long history of swimming in rivers and Council as resource managers must support these water bodies to remain capable of supporting safe swimming for the future. In the future this should be able to incorporate more sites to reflect the reality of the swimming places being accessed by Aucklanders, and prevent illness. Auckland Public Health Service should be a critical part fo the feedback loops for this part fo the programme, as should WaterCare.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

There is an impressive amount of information available for setting these baselines, however the ones with no baseline information should be addressed with urgency. We would like to see more transparent reporting by WaterCare of the incidents of infiltration/ leaking of sewage into waterways as part of this programme.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

The health of Tamaki Makaurau's waterways are about their ability to sustain life. The report cards show excessive numbers of fail marks, which are not life sustaining states and must be urgently addressed.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

If we do not control for zinc and copper we will continue to degrade freshwater, affecting the life sustaining properties and ultimately impacting on Aucklanders' health.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Temperature has a direct effect on the health and life sustaining properties of our waterways, particularly for the creatures that live there. High temperatures indicate low ability to sustain life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

We support targets that are ambitious and aim for all waterways to have improving indicators, even where they are mostly in 'good' bands. 'At least maintain' does not sound ambitious.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The proposed methods are a good range and address all the issues outlined in the document.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

We would like to see more emphasis on delivery of the proposed methods in partnership with iwi and community organisations. The benefits of this approach is greater ownership of the outcomes.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

These are relatively simple solutions and can make a marked difference in outcomes. They also offer the opportunity for engagement with locals to gain further support for the programme.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Wetlands are nationally and locally endangered. Setbacks are a key tool for Making room for rivers, and creating resilient natural infrastructure to reduce climate impacts.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

We refer you to the Unlock Northcote - Te Ara Awataha programme which has daylighted a river and created green infrastructure that stood the test of the 2023 Anniversary weekend

flooding. Working within the korowai Take Mauri Take Hono framework, created by Nga Manawhenua o Tamaki Makaurau, the project has been both ambitious and a practical demonstration of 'Making room for rivers'. The freshwater values continue to improve.

#1943

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Freshwater and freshwater bodies are established concepts, and there is no such thing as resilience. I don't understand why resilience can be used here

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

This is understandable

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

I hope that we can comprehensively popularize science and it is closely related to leisure life.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Decrease by a percentage?

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Reduce recreational water use to ensure basic living and production water use. Promote working from home and save public water

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1944

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Leisure is very important. Being happy is important

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1945

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2211

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2692

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Overspending the budget needs to be controlled.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Maori doesn't lead everything.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2699

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Support proposal.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Very good, support this.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Really hope that we can continue to push forward.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, very good viewpoint.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Connected to people and things around me.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Reasonable suggestion.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Control and management of pollution is very necessary.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Don't fully understand the content.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Currently most are good, should be even better.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Support. Global warming has huge impact on all living things.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Protect waterbodies that's already good, and improve those that's poor.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Ensuring food safety is top priority and key stone. Improving water source is to lift the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Start from actual situation accordingly.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Don't quite understand this area.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Should retain high standards.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Keeping the status quo is the most reasonable.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Basic water use for daily lliving is the most important.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2706

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Think it's important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Agree.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Feels it is very important.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2723

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2724

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2725

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agreed.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2726

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2727

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2728

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agree.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2731

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agreed.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2732

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agree.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3212

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance the vitality of water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3297

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3298

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3302

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3303

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3307

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3309

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3311

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3320

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   Because don't fully understand the whole plan, timeline, and budget.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   I don't trust these 3 management units

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Definitely support.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

North Shore's Lake Pupuke is a place I often go to. The water there is very clean and the environment is very nice.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    It's essential to have good planning. Those departments who are responsible must do their jobs properly and not waste money.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Currently don't know. Others: please consider the current situation pragmatically.

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3323

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Freshwater resource is essential to a healthy population, not just for people, but also animals that we share our environment with.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   The Hauraki area is supporting a fast-growing population and urban development, it is essential to ensure water sources are adequately protected and managed for sustainable development. I live in the Hauraki area.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Especially after Cyclone Gabrille in Jan/Feb 2023, this value is certainly necessary for town planning and sustainable development.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

I believe the existing 12 + resilience value is sufficient. Amenity is a much lower priority. It should not be given too much weight until the other values have been well implemented.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

It is an excellent goal to preserve and manage these special water/natural resources around Auckland according to each of their existing characteristics. I fully support these goals.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It's important to preserve unique natural habitats and resources from pollution and other effects of continued urban development.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

My children (and dog) love going to the beach. This is part of the kiwi summer, and we should preserve and manage our beaches to support safe swimming beaches going forward.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Algal blooms are a serious threat to wildlife and water quality. Chemical (and farming waste) runoff also threaten water quality. This is a serious health risk to all of us.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Heavy metals are serious risk to health, with long term effects. Monitoring and controls must be put in place as early as possible.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Changes in temperature impacts habitats and has serious flow-on effects. Understanding patterns and putting in place control measures is important to maintaining healthy waterways.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Government minimum controls are not a goal. They set a minimum baseline, but we should aim higher for the health of our ecosystem.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

The existing policies around water quantity allocation and use are clear. I agree with the priority and value given to indigenous biodiversity (B7.2), as well as the objectives under Freshwater Systems (B7.3.1). Existing water allocations should be reviewed so that commercial activities that result in high pollution outcomes should be reduced, so that water use can be more sustainable. Higher planning and build requirements should also be implemented into urban development and consents process.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

The current priorities listed under Temporary water shortage (E2.3(12)) seem fair and reasonable. Priority is already given to domestic use and provision of food/crops. Commercial use is notably not a priority when water shortage management plans are in place.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3331

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Overspending the budget needs to be controlled.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Maori doesn't lead everything.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3338

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Support proposal.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

Very good, support this.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Really hope that we can continue to push forward.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, very good viewpoint.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Connected to people and things around me.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Reasonable suggestion.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Control and management of pollution is very necessary.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Don't fully understand the content.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Currently most are good, should be even better.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Support. Global warming has huge impact on all living things.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Protect waterbodies that's already good, and improve those that's poor.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Ensuring food safety is top priority and key stone. Improving water source is to lift the water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Start from actual situation accordingly.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Currently no.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Don't quite understand this area.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Should retain high standards.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Keeping the status quo is the most reasonable.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Basic water use for daily lliving is the most important.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3348

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Think it's important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Agree.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Feels it is very important.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3358

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3400

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

But not top priority.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

In most urban area the quality of water still needs improvement. (Too much rubbish washed into or surrounding water ways or wetland.)

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

But the green house effect is the major factor of the rising temperature, where water is absorbing the warmth so the earth can cool down, managing and recording the water temperature is important but I doubt "cooling the water down" would be a vain goal,

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3405

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3406

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3407

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agreed.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3411

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agree.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3412

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agreed.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3415

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

   Agree.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3416

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3424

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3439

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3441

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because the vitality of water relates to the survival and health of humans and nature

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Because it meets the requirements of ecosystem health!

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it is conducive to the construction of water resource ecosystems, the establishment and improvement of a complete value system, and the realization of harmonious coexistence between man and nature.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because it facilitates local people to carry out leisure activities along the rivers, lakes, wetlands and other places without getting into the water.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

The above-mentioned environmental targets (outcomes) are relatively scientific and reasonable, and the key is to achieve these goals through the joint efforts of all people.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Fully agree with stricter standards regarding safe swimming.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3457

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

It is more important to ensure food safety and improve water quality within reasonable limits.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3470

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3520

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the source of sustainable life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Make sure that the water resources are not exhausted.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Amenity provides good scenery and recreational areas

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Different levels of governance in different water areas.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

public health safety

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Heavy metal pollution is becoming increasingly serious.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Keep the sewage discharge in check

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Promote water conservation. School education is needed.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Allocate water from those with abundant resources to those with scarce resources.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3521

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

New Zealand's natural ecology and community are closely linked, and I hope it can be maintained for a long time.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Please do your best to control costs

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Where there are few people, there is more protection; where there are many people, there needs more supply.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Agree, if there is not enough resources, just reduce a few points and make the most important part perfect.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

It’s hard to say without professional knowledge.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Wetlands are one of Auckland's special features

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Please find a professional consultant. After all, the consulting fee has already been spent.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

I don't know

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Many of the questions are very professional and cannot be answered properly by ordinary people. We pay taxes to support your operations, not to answer professional questions. By making this questionnaire, do you think you want to shift the blame?

#3525

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   Vision statements are all in English. Cannot understand.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Do not understand.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3531

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because it is one of the three important resources of nature, namely 1. Sun, 2. Air, 3. Water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

avoid floods

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Pay attention to the pollution caused by chemical fertilizers near hoticultural areas (agricultural products) and grazing areas.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Only in this way can the amount of change be known.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Encourage organic planting (chemical fertilizers and pesticides are prohibited).

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

consider humanitarianism

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Same as above

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3547

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Fresh water safety matters our every peron's health.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Not applicable

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Fresh water is not only for daily drinking, but also provides residents with leisure and entertainment.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is impossible to maintain the original ecology

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Many inland rivers are quite dirty.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

There may have to be trade-offs based on the current level of technology. We hope that with the development of time and technological advancement, we can achieve a balance between the two. At present, I prefer ensuring food safety . Water quality can be improved through other methods.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Auckland's wetlands are rare and precious, and deserve to be preserved as such.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Set reasonable priorities and monitor implementation.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3555

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

   What is Kaipara?

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3566

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the main component of the human body.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Reduce the waste of water and electricity. Rising temperature is detrimental to everything in the world.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

avoid second contamination

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

The authority should educate on ways to save water and how to utilise secondary water such as to water the plants or item with the water being used after washing rices and vegetable.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Improve the drinking water quality first.

#3587

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

It is somehow too complicated.

#3602

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3606

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3655

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Chelsea Heritage Estate Regl Park Assocn

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Strongly support the overarching vision and hierarchy of obligations Disagree with the length of time indicated to implement the proposed visions, particularly (a) and (b). 7-17 years is too long to take action for already neglected waterways which need immediate action

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Mostly agree with the vision statement for Hauraki FMU Agree with the sub-units and reasons for those Chelsea dams have unique characteristics, history and elements which mean they should be a sub-unit

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It seems logical

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It seems logical

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

There is a need to have robust planning in place following flooding emergencies There is a need to have robust planning in place to address climate change over time There is a need to be flexible and resilient when changes to water levels and temperatures occur

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Calculating the value of an amenity is not easy but it needs to be done; POTENTIAL value important too. Engagement to understand why an area or feature is important to the community/individuals is key. Sometimes natural features have potential high amenity value but underinvestment is self-perpetuating

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Agree - but feel the Commercial and Industrial Use outcome should be reworded. Rewording to reflect that if town water sources are available, those must be used over waterway takes. This would better uphold the intent of Te Mana o te Wai and restoring Te Mauri o te Wai.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

The Chelsea dams and Western Springs are unique/outstanding waterbodies for different reasons. These two sites need a different and unique approach to the approaches identified already by Council. We require ambitious, "outside the box" thinking - what communities previously indicated they want.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Adding further SafeSwim sites would better inform Aucklanders who wish to swim in other places. Chelsea Bay is popular with kayakers and potentially more swimmers if they knew when it was safe. Recommend adding Chelsea Bay and Little Shoal Bay to the SafeSwim sites in Table 6.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Agree the Council should foot the bill for establishing baselines and carrying out testing

There is a huge amount of data already available - potentially this will just stall/delay action further

Where data is already available, prioritise those neglected waterways for immediate improvement action

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Water health has become an item in budget considerations, compared against business/devt needs

Healthy water should be elevated above all else - the intent of Te Mana o te Wai makes good sense

Healthy urban waterways would be an asset to all Aucklanders; action is needed immediately

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

This reflects modern materials and uses which contribute to pollution and toxicity at many sites.

The Chelsea dams are uniquely situated next to a sugarworks so sucrose must be included at that site

Sucrose is toxic to aquatic life and there has been sucrose contamination there in the past

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Loss of shade and riparian borders go hand in hand with increased temperatures and lowering DO.

The runoff from warm impervious surfaces such as tarseal/concrete into waterways needs to be addressed

New developments need to take the above into consideration

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

The national bottom lines can change ie "swimmable" vs "wadeable"

We agree with ambitious targets to IMPROVE the health of all waterbodies to B or above

We do not agree with maintaining the state if it simply meets the bottom line

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Rather than make exceptions, outline where research is being made into how to reduce nitrates

Show how nitrate levels have increased, to really be transparent about the extent of the problem

Show how nitrate levels have increased, to really be transparent about the extent of the problem

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Agree with riparian requirements - will these be applicable to lakes and to Western Springs/Chelsea dams

Want remediation action where sediment run-off has occurred and is detrimental and needs removal

Development applications need to consider the detrimental effects of s/w AND sediment run-off

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

We need a better long-term option for stormwater management for the Chelsea waterways

The dams are being used as stormwater holding tanks. This is not sustainable and is unhealthy.

Amenity values, resilience values, and water health are being affected and Te Mana o te Wai not applied.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Want this to be compulsory for certain historic structures that have had long-term detrimental effects.

This includes Chelsea dams - would like this prioritised; native fish species are already/could be present

Chelsea dams would be an excellent priority inititiative - highly visible to the public/immediate results

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

This should not negate the need to immediately improve the poor state of urban wetlands and streams

National requirements are marginal - this helps to address budget and resourcing pressures

This should not negate the need to immediately improve the poor state of urban wetlands and streams

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Examine whether town/municipal supply is available and if so, revoke consent or refuse new applications

Establish baseline flow data to replace modelling which may be incorrect in the face of climate change

Encourage research and advances in new technology which reduce the need to take water

Values have changed - is a reduction or change in industrial/commercial uses critical to the economy?

Raise consent charges to accurately reflect the high value of water - at the moment they do not

Request detail around business practises in consents - is water being used wastefully?

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Use Te Mana o te Wai to guide and direct on prioritisation of water use.

Phase out older allocations and allow newer allocations to see out their consents in a fair way

When water is scarce, residents have hosepipe bans and are asked to conserve water;

Businesses should have similar comparable reductions and bans put on them

Look at "dry year" moratoriums on applications and eventually a ban on new applications

Request that consent holders phase in rainwater capture systems within specified timeframes

Prioritise allocation where businesses can demonstrate rainwater capture systems on site as well.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please refer attached appended submission document titled:

Chelsea Heritage Estate Regional Park Association (CHERPA) - Submission Part B - Feedback on the

National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document November 2023

# Chelsea Heritage Estate Regional Park Association (CHERPA) - Submission Part B

## Feedback on the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management

## Auckland Council consultation document November 2023

We wish to raise the following points in addition to the online feedback form in pdf version.

**Glitches with the online pdf form**

Note Section 4 on the pdf form repeats Field 1 text in Fields 2 and 3.

Note Field 1 in Section D1 of the pdf form automatically copies the same content to Field 1 in Section E19

**Section 13: Areas where special management is required**

*"The NPS-FM sets out some areas where a more specific approach is required to manage special sites and features. We are proposing to introduce additional management measures for these areas and develop action plans to support the protection of their special qualities."*

*"In future, we may identify other areas where we need to manage activities differently. The NPS-FM provides for identification of smaller 'part-FMUs' for these situations."*

**Section 13.1: Outstanding waterbodies**

*"Outstanding waterbodies are the rivers, lakes and wetlands that are 'the best of the best' or pre-eminent in the region. We have developed criteria and assessed available information to propose the list of waterbodies below."*

*The criteria include: Maori Cultural Values, Ecological, Landscape/Natural Character, Recreation.*

*Landscape / natural character – defined as "biophysical and perceived naturalness of the waterbody and its context, expressiveness and legibility, aesthetic / scenic values, associative values"*

*Recreation – defined as "whether there are very high quality recreation experiences, use for competitions, attraction for people from throughout the region; evidence of a very high level of use for swimming, fishing, rowing, kayaking, windsurfing, canyoning or waterskiing; or attracts people for outdoor experiences adjacent to waterways (e.g., waterfall destinations)."*

*"A waterbody needs to be outstanding in one of these areas to be identified, not in all of them."*

The dams are essentially a flooded estuarine wetland (so not characterised as a wetland), previously used by a factory operation as commercial supply, but no longer used as such, and are no longer a municipal supply dam (so not treated like the other municipal supply dams in the Auckland region). They are not classed as a stream or river as they have obviously been dammed, they are not lakes

but rather manmade dam structures, and are not intended as modern stormwater retention or treatment structures (although they are a receiving environment by default). Much like Western Springs, they are a relic from a previous time, with high public amenity values ONLY if maintained, and have the potential to once again host flourishing biodiversity and a healthy ecosystem if they are highly valued, and if the freshwater they contain is cared for and managed well accordingly.

- **We seek a fair and reasonable definition of what the dams are classified as. We wish to propose that the dams are classified under Section 13.1 with a unique criteria that fairly recognises their amenity value as historic water structures which contain a large part of a natural freshwater body and which should be maintained in such a way that they do not detract from or lower the quality of that freshwater body.**

This is ambitious, "outside the box thinking" and is what Aucklanders have said they wanted from Auckland Council in previous consultations (your discussion document also addresses this on Page 4 in the section called Ambitious Expectations under the Essential Freshwater Package).

- **Chelsea Heritage Estate Park's lowest man-made dam is a nesting spot for four species of shag, one of which (the fully protected Little Black Shag) breeds only in the North Island and disperses mainly from Lake Rotorua. Royal spoonbills have also been observed with increasing frequency at the Chelsea dams – a clear indication they are migrating between Western Springs and the North Shore.**
- **The Chelsea dams only suffer from lower perceived amenity values due to a lack of funding and lack of a comprehensive reserve management plan. If this situation was improved, Chelsea Heritage Estate and its four dams could be a jewel in the North Shore crown with incredible views to the CBD, expansive picnic areas and walking trails perfect for day visitors from all over the region. It is an ideal link in a walking and cycle trail around the entire Uruamo Headland. The key to this entire vision is the water quality in the dams.**
- **The dams have the potential to support wading and kayaking activity – it is only due to limited budgets, and lack of a long-term comprehensive freshwater management plan (addressing such issues as overgrowth of pest macrophytes, sediment build-up and recurring wastewater leaks) that keep the dams in a persistently poor state. We ask that Auckland Council consider an ambitious medium-term plan to have the dams meet wadeable standards.**
- **We propose that another unique criteria is added to the above list and that the Chelsea Dams are added to this: Outstanding Waterbody With Unique Heritage Values or Unique Heritage Character.**

At this time only two sites come to mind in the Auckland area which might meet this unique criteria: Western Springs, and the four Chelsea Dams which are all heritage listed structures made to contain or dam water. Although their original use has changed, these structures continue to dam or contain the natural watercourse where they are situated, and require maintenance and special management regimes to ensure that they aren't slowly spoiling the natural waterway and falling into disrepair themselves. There are safety aspects to consider (we will submit shortly on Auckland Council's Dam Safety Regulations Policy) and in addition, amenity values for the public.

- **While these dams are recognised in a heritage capacity and the structures are retained long after their original use has changed, the Chelsea dams in particular are not defined or considered appropriately in a freshwater management capacity. This is a loophole which needs to be addressed. The NPS-FM finally gives us a chance to address this inconsistency and the gap that the dams fall into.**

**Fish passage**

The dams have always posed a significant barrier to fish passage. Against all odds, monitoring in recent years has proved that Duck Creek, which feeds into the dams, is still capable of supporting some freshwater fish and eel species, along with koura and a range of freshwater invertebrates. Fish ladders would be a wonderful and long-needed improvement on the current 5m high dam wall structure effectively cutting Duck Creek off from Chelsea Bay. A 2013 Auckland Council report recommended fish ladders be trialled or implemented in Duck Creek.

- **This is an excellent opportunity for the public to see progress on restoring native fish and eel species to Duck Creek in greater numbers. We would like to ask if the Chelsea Dams could be prioritised in Auckland Council's action plan for fish passage (we note this action plan is not mandatory and there is no set timeline at present). There is sure to be great public interest in such a project in the Kaipatiki local area.**

We thank you for the opportunity to submit on the NPS-FM and provide feedback, and we look forward to seeing the overarching Regional Vision and Objectives come to fruition.

Yours faithfully

Bruce Stainton

**Chairperson**

**On behalf of CHERPA (Chelsea Heritage Estate Regional Park Association)**

#3710

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3713

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect and enhance the vitality of water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Ensure water quality and safety

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

There are many small rivers that are dirty and polluted

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Safe drinking water must be guaranteed to the people of Auckland

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

If it is necessary to reduce water resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritise safe drinking water for homes

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Ensure safe drinking water

#3714

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3715

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3718

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#35

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   The price we pay for water is absolutely ridiculous. Who really owns water? Where did they get it if it wasn't for rain?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

This has been an ongoing issue. Tax payers pay huge amounts of money for this and not anything concrete has come out

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

What is Mahinga kai and wai tapu? Fresh water belongs to everyone

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Whatever, won't make a hell of a difference

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Let us see what happens

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We all had responsibilities respect and cultural significance to this

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Stop this ridiculous nonsense

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

About time

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

It's filthy and the ownership of it is disgusting

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

So Auckland is congested as it is. People can't use public transportation because they still need to drive to catch them. Then how are they supposed to get to work from train and bus stations.,..

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Trees not only purify water but provide shelter for everything

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Mana whenua!  What happened to our rates that you took for forever to implement this

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Question is: where will our crops come from?

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Stop so many buildings with congestion to start with. Take them outside of main cities

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Stop overcrowding our roads with new buildings

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Other

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Private land??? Who finds them?

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Dams and water tanks for each house to collect rainwater

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Water tank, borehole and wells

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Get proper people to run the project instead of cowboys

#82

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Māori Values and Consultation with local Iwi and Hapu is absolutely necessary for the betterment of the quality of the Wai and people of Tāmaki. Not outside of any decision making but on equal standing as their non-māori counterparts. Auckland city council, honour Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

#88

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#260

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#264

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#265

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#266

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#267

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#268

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#269

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#270

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#271

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#272

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#273

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#274

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#275

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#276

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#277

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#278

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#279

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#281

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#282

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#283

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#284

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#285

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#286

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#287

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#288

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#289

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#290

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#291

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#292

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#293

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#294

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#295

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#302

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#303

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#304

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#305

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#306

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#311

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#312

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#313

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#314

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#315

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#316

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#317

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#318

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#319

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#320

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#321

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#322

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#323

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#324

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#325

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#326

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#327

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#328

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#349

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#351

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#352

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#353

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#354

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#355

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#356

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#357

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#358

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#359

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#361

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#362

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#363

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#364

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#366

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#367

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#368

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#369

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#370

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#371

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#372

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#373

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#374

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#414

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#415

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#416

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#417

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#418

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#419

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#420

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#421

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#422

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#423

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#424

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#425

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#426

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#427

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#428

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#429

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#430

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#431

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#432

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#439

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE TO US AND MY FAMILY NEED CLEAN WATER FOR OUR GOOD HEALTH

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#441

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#442

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#443

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#444

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#445

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#446

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#447

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#448

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#449

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WE NEED CLEAN WATER FOR US EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#490

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Te Ara-rata Stream Team - a volunteer group umbrellaed by Mangere East Family Services.

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The actions described are necessary to reach a balance where ecosystems are sustainable within our city. But guidelines need monitoring & reinforcement, until people recognise that they benefit from ecological balance.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

'The degradation of our Māngere catchment is due to the 4 effects of urban development noted for the Manukau FMU:

- impervious surfaces reducing groundwater soakage and increasing stormwater peak flows

- the discharge of contaminants from failing stormwater and wastewater infrastructure

- ammonia, zinc and copper contamination in urban streams

- continued modification of streams and wetlands in new developments

But there seems to be a very long time-frame in the Visions for addressing the practices of developers which lead to 'death by a thousand cuts' to aquatic life.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Each catchment needs built-in capacity to restore groundwater to maintain base flows; and to detain flood flows without flooding homes, bearing in mind global-warming induced weather extremes.

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To encourage people's connection with natural waterways.  Children need experiences with places where native species are thriving, including learning through hands-on science.  All need spaces with trees & water for mental health and recreation, and people are needed to manage & maintain these spaces, controlling pests & weeds and monitoring threats to ecosystem heakth.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

All the Envitonmental Outcomes of the following Values would be enhanced by daylighting stormwater pipes - Habitat/Aquatic Life/Ecological Processes/Fhreatened Species/Natural Form & Character. Give it high priority.

Landscape linkages are not specifically mentioned, but should be promoted for species dispersal & recolonisation, and to connect fragmented populations.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

The specifics are not there yet. But when these are available, there will be many streams not covered by a monitoring regime. Council could consider reviving training and support for community groups to collect acceptable data for storage on a public database. This could be extended for marine shellfish and bush restoration monitoring.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

The waterbodies in Māngere for which our community group has long-term observations or data show downward trends in health. Planting to stabilise margins, and to provide shade

and invertebrate habitat, cannot outweigh the frequent episodes of toxins & sediment from the stormwater system.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Measures to increase infiltration to soil would tick this box as well as improving base flow.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Climate change will exacerbate this problem,  Dense shade helps reduce aquatic weed mats which also reduce oxygen at night and reduce habitat for native fish.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Section 17 - Targets, and methods for achieveing them, seem adequate & practicable.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

'Section 18 has provisions very relevant for the ecosystem health of Māngere streams. The management tools in 18.1 should be adopted - e.g.

-Protection & maintenance of riparian margins was insufficient for the success of the award-winning Flatbush riparian fingers concept - contractors did not have training or monitoring.

-Margins for meanders - needed in low-gradient streams to provide extra flood capacity - e.g. Te Ara-rata.

-Limits on stormwater & Wastewater discharges (volumes, nutrients, E. coli) - should include contaminants.

-Improve monitoring of quality - should include many more sites & could be community-led.

-Better management of impervious surfaces - essential  to achieve viable base-flow conditions - more attention to infiltration for stormwater.

Earthworks -

-% load reduction for sediment  - but difficult to monitor for intermittent & short-term events which badly impact stream animals.

Consents for land disturbance activities - must apply to small sites, eg with frequent vehicle movement - monitoring and reporting has been done by our volunteers, frequently finding poor maintenance of silt control devices.

Therefore 'Sediment Control Protection Areas' should include contributing stormwater networks, not just adjacent to waterways.

Rivers & Streams -

-Improving standards for culverts - this should include naming - by name of waterway not name of road - to enhance community awareness.

-Reducing reulatory barriers to stream restoration, which should be required where stream condition is poor or declining.

Part 5 - Water Quantity - how much weight for Te Mana O Te Wai?  Essential to achieve this for human long-term survival, so needs heavy weighting.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Covered in previous comments

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Fish barrier remediation includes daylighting sections of stormwter pipe to link tributaries to main channels with access to sea.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

'- Natural Inland Wetlands - all good, especially promotion & support for community wetland restoration.

-Community groups need accessible training, incentives, support for restoration action.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please provide timely feedback on plans for flood remediation of specific catchments, and opportunities for local people to interact with planners.

#543

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   You are implementing a Maori priority in the management of water. This is racist and ant-democratic. Stop it!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Your approach should not single out ANY citizens based on their race, gender, religion, culture, sexual orientation or anything else like that (as per the International Human Rights commission). All citizens are equal before law, and water is equally essential to life of all people!!!

Please remove the word 'Maori' from all your documents.

You wouldn't put special provisions in there for Jews, or Indians, or lesbians would you?

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Stop being discriminatory and racist.  Be democratic and fair.

#720

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in

Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

You haven't improved water quality

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Its appauling you should be ashamed

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Its obvious why

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Your not capable!

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Stop nitrites and agro chemicals leaching into the waterways

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I find any policy that is fundamentally divisive and favors the minority of the the population of newzealand obscene and racist. I have read the information around water management in Auckland and find it corrupt and incompetent and worry about the lack of equity and intelligence that brought it into being!

#770

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Things are not going to get better by introducing more red tape and co-governance.  Look what's happened to our Health System with all the interference.

#1343

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because management of water should be with respect to all Nee Zealanders irrespective of race. Māori should have no additional rights to manage resources that belong to all New Zeslanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Because all New Zealanders should have a say in how such "Waterbodies " are managed and Māori should have no additional rights to all New Zeslanders regardless of race.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1533

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The actions described are necessary to reach a balance where ecosystems are sustainable within our city. But guidelines need monitoring & reinforcement, until people recognise that they benefit from ecological balance.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The degradation of our Māngere catchment is due to the effects (impervious surfaces reducing groundwater soakage and increasing stormwater peak flows; the discharge of contaminants from failing stormwater and wastewater infrastructure;- ammonia, zinc and copper contamination in urban streams; continued modification of streams and wetlands in new developments) of urban development.

BUT there seems to be a very long time-frame in the Visions for addressing the practices of housing/land developers which leads to the death of our aquatic life.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Our Māngere catchment needs built-in capacity to restore groundwater to maintain base flows and to detain flood flows without flooding homes as seen earlier this year in the Ventura Street/Pito Place area.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

The community needs to be encouraged to connect with natural waterways. Children need experiences with places where native species are thriving. We need areas with trees & water to restore our mental health; areas for rest and recreation.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Stormwater pipes should be daylighted where possible. This would contribute to the proposed outcomes of Habitat, Aquatic Life, Ecological Processes, Threatened Species and Natural Form & Character.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

There are be many streams not covered by a monitoring regime. Council should revive training and support for community groups to collect acceptable data for storage on a secure public database.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

The Māngere streams show downward trends in health. Planting to stabilise margins to provide shade for the invertebrate habitat cannot outweigh the many times toxins & sediment are allowed to flow from the stormwater system.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Targets, and methods for achieving them, seem adequate.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Fish barrier remediation should include daylighting sections of stormwater pipe to link tributaries to main channels with access to sea.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please provide timely feedback on plans for flood remediation of specific catchments, and opportunities for local people to interact with planners.

#1587

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Protect our Waterways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Anything we can do to keep our waterways for our future generations and environment.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Our tupuna had it right with our whenua, awa and moana.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

How can we enjoy it if is no longer safe for us to use. We need stricter standards.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

We need to do more.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Thats a hard thing to attack. Something everyone needs to work together to do.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Definitely a big job that will take all to make it to work. Communities and Council must work together.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Same as above.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Keep our waterway clean so we can keep paddling. Waka ama for life.

#1593

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1594

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Important to secure safe clean water for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

As a Wakaama rep, its disheartening to see unsafe dirty water and to imagine, what and where the quality will be for our future generations, if we don't act now

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Support growers and identify and introduce alternative organic safe options that are realistic and achievable

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1599

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pacific Advance Secondary School

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Need More

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We are poor at this in Aotearoa.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Sad.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Not enough measures to protect environment.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

We are still suffering with the current measures in place.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Not sure.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1607

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   We need this for our future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

All water matters

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Fresh water matters for myself because I paddle in it and at least once in every 3 months I get tummy bugs from the water I paddle in.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To help with water drainage, stop flooding

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Some are ok and you can see the changes that schools, community groups and organizations have done to help our water ways eg Puhinui Stream.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

This is important

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1613

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Cleaner waterways for our tamariki to use

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Dirty and sewage from boats

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1956

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2001

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2002

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2003

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2004

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   HEALTH AND WELLBEING IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL OF US SO WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I mostly support this proposal because in future context, how would this affect the community's income, tax etc.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2041

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I STRONGLY AGREED BECAUSE I CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2042

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly support it because water is something I use everyday. Fresh water would be even better and good for the future.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2047

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly support this proposal because water is an important source.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2056

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2057

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2058

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2059

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2061

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2062

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2063

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2064

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2086

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2087

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2088

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2089

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2091

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2092

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2106

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR COMMUNITY NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND HEALT AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2107

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR COMMUNITY NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND HEALT AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2108

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR COMMUNITY NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND HEALT AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2109

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR COMMUNITY NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND HEALT AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR COMMUNITY NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND HEALT AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2118

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   STRONGLY SUPPORT WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   STRONGLY SUPPORT WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2120

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   STRONGLY SUPPORT WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   STRONGLY SUPPORT WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2126

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2127

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2128

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2129

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2130

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2131

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   THE HEALTH AND WELLBEING COMES FIRST AND WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYDAY LIFE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2132

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystem is very important and should come first before the health and needs of people.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2140

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a need in our lives. We cannot survive without it

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2143

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2144

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2145

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2146

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2147

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2148

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS EVERYTHING TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY LIFE AND WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2157

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2158

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2159

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2160

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2161

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2162

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY NOT ONLY FOR US AND FOR OUR COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2163

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2164

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2165

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2194

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS VERY IMPORTANT TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERYTIME NOT ONLY FOR DRINKING AND ALSO COOKING THATS WHY WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2195

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS VERY IMPORTANT TO US AND OUR COMMUNITY AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERYTIME NOT ONLY FOR DRINKING AND ALSO COOKING THATS WHY WE NEED CLEAN WATER.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2380

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2381

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2382

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2383

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2384

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2385

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2386

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2387

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2388

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2389

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2390

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2391

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2392

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2393

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2394

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2395

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2396

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2397

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2398

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2399

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2401

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2402

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2403

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2404

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2405

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2406

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2407

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2408

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2409

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2410

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2411

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2412

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2413

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2414

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2415

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2416

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2417

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2418

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2419

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2420

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2421

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2422

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2423

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2424

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2425

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2426

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2427

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2428

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2429

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2430

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2431

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2432

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2433

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2434

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2435

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2436

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2437

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2438

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2439

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2440

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2441

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2442

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2443

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2444

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2445

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2446

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2447

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2448

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2449

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2450

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2451

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2452

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2453

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2454

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2547

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2552

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2553

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2554

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2555

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2556

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2557

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2558

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2559

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2625

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2667

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2676

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2680

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2774

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Good for us kids

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We must look after

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2779

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   For my kids and theirs to experience what we good at

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The plan seems to be working well

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Look after our waters

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2782

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Its good for NZ

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Levels have reversed

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2783

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is important to look after our water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The plan is working

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Too much to Facilitate

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Good to look our waters and wild life

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2784

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Amazing Plan i think

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Its working and good as well

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To look after

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To Sustain

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

To look after our lakes/rivers

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

We can use our money other ways first nature run its cause

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2801

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Good for environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

good

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

good for water.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

learn history and culture.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2806

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I think its good for kids like me to see things like our freshwater.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because its working and has never the levels of degraduation.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to look after our fresh water bodies.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

we must look after our waters and may have to give them a break.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

I want to learn more about Maori culture and land.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2807

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Good for the kids

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Degradation levels have reversed

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Good for our freshwater to be looked after.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Good for kiwis in our outdoor experience but for us to respect and learn from them.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Yes good to learn the heritage and culture with our landscape.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2808

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Because it will sustain our waters for generations to come.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Because the effects have reversed and its good for our bodied waters.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Unsure if this will solve the problems.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

NZ lifestyle revolves around nature including our water life.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Cant be bad but I am unfamiliar with these things.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2811

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   So I can see good water when I'm older

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Look after water

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Look after water

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

    Look after fish

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2823

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   For our future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We must protect our waters

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

to look after our waters

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

For NZ culture to learn and understand their ways and respect for the land.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Look after our water life.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2824

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Good to sustain our fresh water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Its important to protect all water.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To sustain our freshwater that we have and to protect other reserves.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3678

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Food security is prevalent in todays society and teaching vege growth to compliment food secuity

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Allocate accurately and fairly

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritise when the need is high

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3682

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes Auckland had faced so much for 2023

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Our waterways should be protected

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Proposed outcomes are positive

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Keep developing

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

All waterways should be a safe swim site

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Good baseline measures start implementing

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Beaches are not 100%, our waterways presumably are the same

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Cannot allow these metals to damage our urban streams

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Manage the discharges from the road and concrete so it doesn't become worse

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Kai security is always first, vege growth will compliment and work in tandem with vege growth

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Must be actioned and implemented

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Open positive discussions

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Allocate fairly and accurately

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Maximise levels are increased, prioritise when levels are scarce

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3688

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3689

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

the word 'amenity' doesn't reflect what you're trying to say by this value.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I have feedback on 12 national values from the NPS-FM. Half of your 'values' are not values, e.g., 'commercial and industrial use' or 'irrigation'. Please communicate clearly why you have decided that commercial use is a 'value' in relation to improving freshwater.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

your question is confusing.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

You should follow mana whenua stronger ambitions.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Give preference to water quality.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

You need to take stronger action. Your 'to be realistic' argument is weak.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Agriculture must stop wasting water.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

aquatic life and ecosystems should be prioritised in all cases across all locations.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

your form is done the way that it is hard to understand and discourages people from providing feedback.

#143

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I support the overall direction proposed.

My feedback is very specific and it is focused on actions rather than policy. I live in suburban South Auckland in Wattle Downs which has a number of Freshwater Management concerns.

We have a significant stream coming through Wattle Downs and getting cleaned up at Wattle Farm ponds before the water enters Manukau Harbour.

Management issues at the ponds include;

plantings to support freshwater and earth stabilising.

Weed control both on the water and on the land adjacent

Pest management again both in the water and on the land adjacent.

Recreational use of freshwater. For example people do swim in the deeper pond even though that is not recommended.

So many geese and ducks live in these areas that the water becomes extra toxic and dangerous in warm weather. It cannot be okay to be not manage the freshwater to such an extent that we are releasing toxins into the harbour.

We have also had plantings along the incoming stream bank be vandalised, i.e. pulled out. These plantings, if allowed to mature, could provide cover for the water to avoid overheating and provide habitat for fish eggs.

Elsewhere in Wattle Downs, we need to prepare for flooding and carefully manage major overland flood paths,  especially Tington Flood path. This includes some more plantings and scooping out the build up of mud in the Tington wetlands, an existing overdue maintenance task.

Wattle Downs also has important freshwater underground in aquifers. One of these surfaces at 14a Carnoustie Drive, a site of proposed intensive residential development over where the aquifer comes to the surface. All care should be taken to manage these underground water flows. This should be reinforced into the Auckland Unitary Plan so that no one is under any misapprehensions about whether it is permissible to build over a key aquifer site.

In addition there are several points around the Wattle Downs peninsular where small outflows of fresh water flow into the harbour, Each of these needs maintenance and enhancement. They are not as big a priority for Council as major streams but they need to be listed and planned for,

For example i have personally volunteered many hours removing invasive blackberry plants from a small stream below the Iwinuku Crescent stormwater ponds. This small stream does have native plantings to help cover the water and provide possible habitat for fish eggs, however these plants were being overwhelmed by blackberries with very long trailing suckers into the freshwater.

Any policy we make could include the value of Council working with community groups and in educational ways to share the care of our natural treasures.

There are some areas where Council is already doing a good job . One of these is in paying Contractors to regularly suck out any build up at the bottom of the roadside catchpits. This means a lot of sediment and pollution is removed out of the stormwater system before it gets any further.

We welcome Council further using its expertise and resources to help care for our area and the wider natural world in ways that provide for livability into the future.

#222

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Electric cars, hybrids.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Some rivers are good, some rivers really need to think about to get them clean.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Use organic seed and planting organic veges.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Required to save aquatic species who are under endangered list.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Auckland due to over population

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#296

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#297

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#298

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#299

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#301

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#375

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#376

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#377

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#378

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#379

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#380

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#381

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#382

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#383

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#384

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#385

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#386

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#387

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#388

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#389

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#485

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   great, however, you did not explain well enough how you are going to improve it, and if the methods you describe will actually work, or will they just cause undue burden on people.Using too many Maori words across the document made it very hard to understand. You need to do better: stop interjecting Maori words into English, instead create a separate document in Maori language.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Again, the problem is in poorly written plan, that does not explain well how desired outcomes will be met by proposed means. Interjecting Maori words into English document made it

impossible to understand, it sounds you are telling a fairy tale, and not proposing an actual plan. Too few actionable and measurable details.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Again, the problem is in poorly written plan, that does not explain well how desired outcomes will be met by proposed means. Interjecting Maori words into English document made it impossible to understand, it sounds you are telling a fairy tale, and not proposing an actual plan. Too few actionable and measurable details.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Again, the problem is in poorly written plan, that does not explain well how desired outcomes will be met by proposed means. Interjecting Maori words into English document made it impossible to understand, it sounds you are telling a fairy tale, and not proposing an actual plan. Too few actionable and measurable details.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Interjecting Maori words into English document made it impossible to understand, it sounds you are telling a fairy tale, and not proposing an actual plan. Too few actionable and measurable details.␤You need to write documents in English. If Maori is required, create a separate documents in Te Reo. Stop intermingling languages, it does not make either one clearer.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Do not add anything confusing. 'Amenity' sounds to vague and impossible to understand what actual actions will be implemented. Write proposals in plain, direct English.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

The outcomes you describe are too vague and simplistic. You need to make them clear and precise: what you want to achieve by when doing X. Stop writing fairy tales.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

You did not clearly explained the identification of these waterbodies. Just because you say they are important does not make them so. You did not tell us enough factual information, mostly fairy tales, which is not sufficient. You have to do better.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

'waka ama'? Why are you intermingling two languages? Use either one or the other.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

you did not provide enough facts and figures of what you want to achieve. Also it is not clear from the document that proposed measures will achieve what you describe.

The danger is this - when the description of the desired outcome is too vague, and you can always argue you achieved it, even if you did not.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

No, YOU need to tell us their health. Again, numbers, figures, statistics - there is nothing in the proposal.

You are appealing to emotions, this is really bad, and dishonest.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

YOu did not explain why this are important, at what levels these become toxic, and what exactly you are proposing. 'Need to manage high contaminant-generating...' it's a very vague way to say 'we will do something about it'. No, thank you.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

'We are working to understand the extent of this issue along with long term trends.'

First understand this issue, then propose measure what you are going to do about it, then I will either support or do not support it.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly do not support

**Tell us why:**

We definitely need to monitor fresh water health, and take actions to improve it. However, you did not clearly describe anything. So, what you are asking me, taxpayer, to fund? Some vague project that surely will eat up the budget, but might not produce any results? No, thank you.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

We have to maintain food security first. Growers must use better and better practices to limit unnecessary use of fertilisers and prevent its run off. Any limits, caps, etc, must ensure that food security in not affected.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I mostly disagree, and mostly because you deliberately made this too vague and hard to understand. Ideally I want you to re-write and re-submit your plan. It must answer simple questions:

What you will be doing, where you will be doing, what you is the goal you want to achieve, by when you plan to achieve it. And also include the cost to taxpayers.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

You should re-write the plan, as I specified above.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

'factors such as mana whenua ' what on earth are you talking about? Please re-write the plan in English, and separately in Te Reo, so that it can be understood.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

This sounds like the right idea, we should not be removing wet-lands completely.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Before you do anything, consider potential consequences. In particular to our food supply. Decide how you define 'overallocation', identify people/areas where water is wasted and address those.

Make use of rainwater.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Food growers should be considered first.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Yes, please stop interjecting Maori words into English. Write two different documents if you need to.

#565

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is too important for the Council to base it's management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#746

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#751

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   No racial bias on water..

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

No racial bias for water supply

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I think that as long as a racial element is not involved it may be ok.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#896

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

We are one people. Maori are not indigenous as they only arrived in NZ a few centuries before the rest although there were people / Moriories already here. Maori have no more right to manage fresh water than anyone else.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

As above, there should be no special treatment for Maori as they are not indigenous . We are one people.

#906

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I do not support race based preferences regarding our water. It is undemocratic and racist with no foundation in scientific fact !

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#928

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I do not support policy based on race based decisions.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I do not support policy that is in favour of one culture over another.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the majority of Non Maori in New Zealand. This appears to be the beginning of the end of democracy and the start of a form of South African Apartheid in New Zealand.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

The FMU is largely written in Gobbledygook

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We need the expertise of people who have cleansed highly polluted waterways in the United Kingdom and Europe.

#1049

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1502

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

**1. What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Maoris have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

We live in Auckland, not PC Fantasyland.

**2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1541

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Could use more describing morals and reasoning of how it would be protected.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   It covers the basics of what would be protected.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It' important for long-term sustainability

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not sure what value it would add

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Including Maori Cultural values is important as it's a big part of what shapes NZ.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Could be improved with more input from public/locals.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It's an important part of the process and should be highlighted.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Use of better products & with waste management.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Don't know much about it

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Look at which areas need more allocation & why and how that can be reduced

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Time limits & water limits.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1595

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1597

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Stronger restrictions on animals and stocks.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Support the mahi Eke Panuku are doing for awa restoration. Alex and Sam are awesome - nature day 25th Nov. Cool as.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because we hold the solutions for healing our nga taiao

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

because it shapes the hope of the environment outcomes we aspire to.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Mauri is critical.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maori is indigenous systems knowledge hold databases for our well-being. Re-creating environments to enable customary access rights ensures our people are well.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Contamination comprises our hauora

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Need to define these.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

have never been able to eat kaimoana at Weymouth beach, I am 51 years old now.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

because they are toxic.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Because o2 is vital for life.

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1606

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Makes sense

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

Good Idea

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Makes sense and good idea

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

resilience is always a good quality.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1690

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1820

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Wattle Downs Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc. Plus I hold the same opinions.

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Short sighted visions or non-visionary has got us to the place we are now. A lack of understanding of the 360 degree complexities of Nature.

   So a Long-term vision is needed with the ability to 'Steer' the Vision by tweaking parts.

   Can we make the Long Term Vision 500 years? I'll think of it this way in my submission.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Hauraki land mass has been developed over the last 200 years, urbanised, industrialised and treated very badly. Treated as a garbage dump, out of sight out of mind.

Now we have a starting position of what we are going to do and how we are going to interweave this into the everyday lives of residents and ratepayers.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

The Manukau harbour & land mass has been developed over the last 200 years, urbanised, industrialised and treated very badly. Treated as a garbage dump, out of sight out of mind.

Now we have a starting position of what we are going to do and how we are going to interweave this into the everyday lives of residents and ratepayers.

Let's get to the farmers, orchardists, Farmlets, people who sell agrichemicals, market gardeners AND stop the chemicals going onto pasture, foods and the blatant overuse of agrichemicals or bad use of those. Unregistered applicators are rife, STOP this now buygetting the outlets registered.

It's affecting our rivers, streams, aquifers, harbours, vertebrates and invertebrates

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Resilience. Why does it need to be added? All water should be protected. Not the lip service given to/by developers who scour the landscape and then run off ends up in waterways. Has to stop. Ground water needs to be protected. Withdrawal does affect other areas.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

As above, it should be an underlying part of all the Values and a Value in its own right.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Yes, we need to get a hold of the Chemical distributors and tell them that selling agrichemicals to unlicenced people is outrageous and illegal (current law).

Then we need to stop over fertilisation, potassium and phosphorous (slippery rocks) included.

Then we need to make every farmer or land owner to test the water they discharge and store for drinking at least twice yearly...were killing each other...

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Waterbodies are sacred, the essence of life, we must protect them by fining law breakers.

You need to include aquifers and water tables.

InstreAD OF PIPING FRESHWATER TO THE SEA, HOW aquifers. One day they will dry up.ABOUT WE LET SOME SOAK INTO THE GRASS AREAS OR VIA WETLANDS to the

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We must somehow include farms and wetlands, springs and streams, rivers and private lakes.

We need to stop the development of these. for example...at Wattle Downs a developer wants to discharge 5,000,000 litres of secondhand water in to the Manukau Harbour...will it be treated before discharge, who will check, what happens the fish and the wading birds habitat and food sources. salt water fish don't like fresh water.

a pond should be created in suburbs for the fresh water to sit in, be cleansed via a wetland with some water returning to the aquifers.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Great work.

Add Aquifers and the water tables, easy to measure and test.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Rules for the use of Agrichemicals and fertilisers are lax.

I am a qualified Registered Chemical Applicator. I see the law breaking and hear about the misuse.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

NPKZnCuFe all need to be monitored in addition to Total Dissolved Solids, FCL, TCL

We should measure Salt content in harbours and estuaries and we should know the normals.

Maybe arsenic should be appended and oils.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

A target of 15 degrees celcius, trees, plants, shrubs around every waterway including wetlands and salt marshes.

We don't talk about our native fish, Galaxiids/ Whitebait and Eel,/Tuna .they need oxygen rich water, cool and shaded for habitat and food sources. Being protein eaters they need the bugs etc...15 degrees is the perfect temperature for the water.

this is achieved by shading the water from source to Sea.

Of course the sequestration of minerals and elements is all a job the shrubs will do.

And did you know whitebait breed out of the water, sticking themselves to grasses on the riverbanks....don't mow riverbanks and stream banks.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

It's easy to fix, let's stop talking and action the work.

We could use every school in Auckland to plant 300 trees per year....for free, they can grow them in Native Tree Units. Ref: Trees for Survival.

Let's get a hold of the Agrichemical problem, the freshwater discharges directly into the streams, the road runoff.

The roads we can insert filters into the road pits.

The Urban discharges we can get the water to discharge onto lawns or reserve areas.

Agrichemiicals sold in Bunnings type places, Farm shops and Garden Centres should stop immediately. MAKE A STAND FOR YOUR GREAT GRANDCHILDREN.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

It's easy, get the growers to add compost to the farms/land/fields. this will return carbon to the soil, allow microbes to flourish and worms, sequester water and minerals, elements.

At present they soil only provides somewhere for the plants to stand upright, all the fertiliser/food comes from a sprinkler or sprayer.  Ref: School of Horticulture Otara.

Create Wetlands and sequester the bad stuff for dumping.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Do it all, NOW PLEASE!

strengthening the requirements around riparian margins

improving the management of sediment run-off from both urban land uses (including construction sites) and rural land uses

requiring improvements in rural management practices

increasing the national requirements around excluding stock from waterways

setting limits of discharge volumes and fertiliser application for horticulture

increasing restrictions on forestry activities with a high risk of generating sediment

promoting good farm management practices through Freshwater Farm Plans, including requiring farmers and growers to provide greater detail through Freshwater Farm Plans of how they will manage the risk from fertilizer use

improving wastewater management in both urban and rural areas

reducing wastewater overflows and discharges in urban areas

strengthening the provisions in the AUP relating to on-site wastewater management.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Specifically. Agrichemicals applicators. Cancel home use and non-registered people. Save our planet.

We need to have bush in the reserves instead of grass. Saves mowing and exhaust emissions from mowers.

Filters in roadside water pits. All houses discharge fresh water onto the grass area or into a soak hole.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I aplaude your approach. Thank you.

If a property sells it should have a condition put on to remediate the fish passage, planting of the Awa and fencing of the same.

Council should ask people like me to crowd fund from the community...we'll get it done. Our Rangers can oversea the jobs...

By the way, you'll never afford it whilst the contractors you have are bleeding you dry...

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, we have more population tensions and growth more than anywhere else in NZ. We are the older sibling, we must lead by example.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Can we ask for Water tanks to be placed on properties, the water could be utilised in Washing clothes, gardens and toilets. Roof capture.

Start with new consent applications and build it into these. Even if a tree needs to be cut.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

If water was sequestered by allowing roof water to be stored in a soak hole and discharged onto a lawn. thereby filling the aquifers and water tables....would we have a water shortage. Oh! And if we had home water tanks???

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

No direct discharge of water to the streams, rivers and harbours. All water must be Swale, Wetland, Ponded, tested using wireless solar water testers before being discharges.

Filters in Road pits...No car washing on roads or driveways.

Of course Storm events may not allow this, but twice a year is better than twice a week.

#1957

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1958

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1959

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1960

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1962

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1963

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1964

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1965

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2006

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I AM STRONGLY SUPPORT BECAUSE WE NEED WATER IN EVERYDAY LIFE AND IF THERS NO WATER WE ALL DIE NOT ONLY MY FAMILY AND ALL THE COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2007

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I AM STRONGLY SUPPORT BECAUSE WE NEED WATER IN EVERYDAY LIFE AND IF THERS NO WATER WE ALL DIE NOT ONLY MY FAMILY AND ALL THE COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I AM STRONGLY SUPPORT BECAUSE WE NEED WATER IN EVERYDAY LIFE AND IF THERS NO WATER WE ALL DIE NOT ONLY MY FAMILY AND ALL THE COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2009

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I AM STRONGLY SUPPORT BECAUSE WE NEED WATER IN EVERYDAY LIFE AND IF THERS NO WATER WE ALL DIE NOT ONLY MY FAMILY AND ALL THE COMMUNITY.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2066

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2067

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2068

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2071

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2093

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   IF THERES NO WATER WE GONNA DIE WE ALL NEED A HEALTHY AND CLEAN WATER EVERYDAY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2102

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   MY FAMILY IS A BIG FAMILY SO WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY AND WE CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2103

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   MY FAMILY IS A BIG FAMILY SO WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY AND WE CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   OUR FAMILY IS A BIG FAMLY AND WE NEED WATER EVERYDAY AND WE CAN'T LIVE WITOUT WATER

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2166

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2167

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2168

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2169

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2170

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2214

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2215

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2216

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2356

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2465

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2466

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2467

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2468

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2469

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2470

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2471

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2472

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2473

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2474

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2475

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2476

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2477

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2478

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2479

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2480

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2481

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2482

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2483

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2484

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2485

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2486

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2487

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2488

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2489

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2490

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2491

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2492

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2493

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2494

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2495

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2496

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2497

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2498

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2499

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2501

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2502

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2503

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2504

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2505

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2506

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2507

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2508

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2509

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2510

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2511

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2512

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2513

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2514

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2515

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2516

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2517

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2518

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2519

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2521

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2629

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2630

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2631

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2640

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2642

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2643

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2648

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2649

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2650

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2651

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2652

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2679

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2681

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2770

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is important to keep our waterways clean and safe.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Having clean waterways will benefit us all.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

embracing the maori culture is important as it is NZ native language.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Safer water for our kids is important.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Our waterways not looking good.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To help protect aquatic life.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

beneficial for aquatic life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Protecting and looking after all of NZ water bodies is important not just a social group.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

I think the range of methods are good and having rules set out will help.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

It is important to protect our fish.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2775

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Having safer waterways is what we want.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Culture is very important

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Minimising contamination in our waterways is very important.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Our waterways arent great.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

To save our aquatic life.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Yes, as it will be beneficient to our aquatic life.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Protecting all of our water bodies will be great.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

    Protect our fish.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2785

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Having clean waterways benefits us all.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Its important to protect our waters.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Yes culture is important.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Having safer waterways will be good.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Waterways are getting worse over the years.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It benefits our waterways.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

Very good.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

Protect our fish.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#83

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#96

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

From observation around parts of Auckland, there seems so much water wastage from leaking pipes.

#131

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

"Amenity " is a word rather like " the principles of the treaty"- it means whatever proponents want it to mean - so its meaning is  too imprecise

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

You should summarise the proposal if you want constructive feedback

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

You've given an 80 page link. Who's going to read that? Provide a summary or this is sham consultation. As to"  Maori cultural values" , I'd suggest they are across a spectrum and pretty much coincide with those of non- Maori- e.g. conservation, preservation but utility for all

fairly etc.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Who wants to be bossed around by bureaucrats ? Leave people to make their own logical decisions and be personally responsible .

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Within reason and without over-regulation from zealous bureaucrats - or create a bureaucracy

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Measure it only - AC can't regulate against climate change

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Why differentiate between Maori and non- Maori? - most long term NZ'ers are a bit of both anyway- everyone has broadly the same goal

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Sort of- I agree with monitoring pollution, run off etc and seeking improvement

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Contestable water rights which are demonstrably used but where sale or assignments have no value . it's tricky but achieveable - not locking it up for rich people as a tradeable asset

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

personal then business/horticulture

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Keep it simple. Don't over regulate. Encourage home water capture and use . Water is a human right . Clean water is an important aspiration

#141

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   The vision puts water ahead of people, since it sees water as having life or other personal qualities. That is wrong: water is a chemical substance, part of the natural environment like rocks and air. We should not be taking on board the values of one small segment of society, which most of society reject.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

It is sensible to ensure that quality and quantity of water are reliable in the future (assuming that that is what "resilience" means)

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#182

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly agree because i love the Auckland have clean water, to drink and do everything

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   is good the Auckland people know about the water statement.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

because the Auckland unitary plan need people to let Auckland people have clean water

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

if we get clean water and people help the council take care the water clean, we have always needed clean to drink, shower and do everything.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

we help the Auckland Council help them clean water.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We need clean river streams and lakes so we can have clean water to drink, bath and to swim.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

So we can have a hot and cold water to cook our meal and shower and bath.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

the water in maintain is health and clean and the Auckland people need it

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

So the maintain water can water the vegetable for grow health vegetables to eat for Auckland people.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Need more rivers maintain water and stream so we all have health vegetable to eat.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

we need to factor who feed the fist and where the fish grow up on Auckland stream, river maintain water, lakes.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

we need streams river and lakes for fresh water to grow vegetables.

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Grow more tree, have more stream, river, lake, maintain, have fresh for vegetables, and bath, cooking for people of Auckland

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

i very agree with it, to it more.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

made for growing here vegetable, plant flower need alot of fresh water for it. river, streams and lakes and we can fish and grow fish.

#194

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Better do that before there is no water left

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   With NIWA its good to have safe and fresh water

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Too much wastewater and old pipes need to be restored and refixed.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Not good for health long term

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Keep it away from wastewater and main water

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Use required allocation with auto toppage once larger reached

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

metered

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#211

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   It's always good to partner with the local iwi/communities.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Resilience is a very subjective construct could be replaced by another more specific word to reflect the value.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It is important that people know how safe (the level of contamination) sunnway their neighborhood.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Although trickier to implement, it is a good initiative.

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

using prosed stages, gradual changes.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#215

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a valuable resource and sustains a lot of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Land area can have individual local uses but should still follow the same goal.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Important to preserve our waters and safely for future generations.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It would also be good to have provision in the future to open stricter sites.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

I think there are still pollution in the water

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Temperature monitoring will be good to track climate change

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#217

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Should be available for everyone.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#218

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    build meters of use per household and if more water is used we should charge them for it.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    sent them water tanks, build dams.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#219

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   We should sustain water of other purposes.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

offer up the use of more recycling of used water. Left food from restaurants and diner should be going to those who can't afford.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

and if they are on prime land these should be rule of facility then have fish passage for river drafting.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#232

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Separate wastewater/drainage for farm animal wastage.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Bcoz if merged with wastewater, we will have indirect consumption of waste.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Yes: keep it to one holder rather than subletting and giving it to foreign party.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Use proper hydrate system/ storage system to use rainwater for future and field/ farming.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Use more storage systems and use more fillers for rain water storage.

#240

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   We need to protect water for future

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Save heritage for our future gnerations.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maori culture needs to be saved.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

water transmit disease and not affect marine life which is now getting lost.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Ensure they used as required & avoid wastage.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Save. Avoid wastage.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Restrict usage.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Reduce fluoride. Preserve what we have.

#241

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Past of culture

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Global warming

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

    Wild & aquatic life matters

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    '-don't waste. Preserve. Value resources

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    make a table/keep trace.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#481

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Aspirational vs realistic

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Great to have intent, but 'how' seems missing, at the moment have councils watercare pouring sewerage into the harbor. Auckland Council is the party needing to be managed not the residents.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Not tangible plan, idealistic waffle

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

No i use harbour many weekends. I don't want council interfering by defining terms then installing new pointless rules. Status quo preferable

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Don't just pick a year, pick a period of time. usually when one year picked it reflects cherry picking of statistics

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

The ones i see look clean enough

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Because you guys permit the use of roofing iron then bleat about the zinc in waterways. If you want to ban the source, you can do so but don't. Same with roading, it permitted activity.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Don't trust your data. or your staff

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Mostly do not support

    **Tell us why:**

    ambitious vs realistic - is a hopefulness vs an actual plan

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    no change

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Seems pretty quiet on the muck that comes out of the Council stormwater system - i.e. old broken pipes and combined sewer stormwater systems that council is not fixing at a suitable rate. You seem to target the unimportant stuff when there is allways every year sewerage going out the stormwater

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Start again and do something about all the sewerage council puts in the harbour every year, don't confuse this comment for this years 'special start to summer from watercare trunk sewer 'and sewerage into harbour, i refer to the combined sewer pipes every year.

#493

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

It is imperative that we keep fresh Maori from water management and assets. They will cause blowouts in cost and eventually sell our assets overseas.

#497

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is a resource that is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until we ensure a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#519

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritizes one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#537

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Don't understand Tamaki Makaurau. Fresh water management should be equal for all Aucklanders, and race should not be a factor.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I don't know what Tamaki Makaurau is.

All Aucklanders, regardless of race, should have the same rights, including the right to fresh water. The management of our fresh water should be done by people selected for their skills and experience and not on the basis of race.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#558

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Maori are not the only people who care about fresh water. This is a concern for everyone.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   I don't see factual scientific inclusion here for water management.  Surely that must take precedence over anything else, whether cultural or recreational or any 'values'.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   Safe, clean water is a must.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#573

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The vision and stragies should be developed by experts which know what is important to achieve the best outcome for Auckland for the longterm. Water is needed by everyone and this should be planned well.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#576

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#686

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Whilst the overall objectives of enhancing, preserving and managing our waters is commendable, to suggest one race has an inherent right is devisive and without merit.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We all share a responsibility for our Natural Resources. To suggest one 'race' believes they have special rights or knowledge over others is a nonsense. Collectively and using the best 'science based' determinations for preservation and management of our Natural Resources is the only acceptable option.

#748

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#756

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   For a start, it is difficult to know what this means. Ask a few people in the street if they understand what this vision means in real terms.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

I believe looking after the water should be democratic, equally important to all New Zealanders. I strongly disagree with any group being given extra say over the water.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Please keep to democratic control of the water. It is equally important to all New Zealanders.

#768

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   This legislation is racist by its very nature and is not backed by science or any facts - it is time the Council "reads the room" by removing all race based policy from its agenda.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   To give effect to Te Mana o te Wai, - more racist made up policy - this needs to be removed.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

**Tell us why:**

To give effect to Te Mana o te Wai, - more racist made up policy - this needs to be removed.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

To give effect to Te Mana o te Wai, - more racist made up policy - this needs to be removed.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Keep investing in long overdue cleanup projects that contribute to the restoration of our natural waterways.

#785

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#791

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly object to ANY consultation with ANY outside parties not aligned with the general public particularly Manu Whenua IWI etc. This inequality and unfair to the community at large

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Again l STRONGLY object to ANY 'Special Consideration and especially MANAGEMENT'

Totally unfair giving certain groups particularly those who identify as Maori. In my opinion This is racial discrimination against everyone else and will only cause further division in our community.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Let the eligible GENERAL public decide !

One person, one vote .

#795

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water belongs to all of NewZealanders and is not valued by Māori more. There is no need to have separate consultation with Māori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   You are allowing special customary rights for certain groups.

   Your beaches are unswimmable for many times of the year which people go to for swimming. Yet you want farmers to all have swimmable rivers where few people would go

   The state of the water for swimming in Auckland is disgusting

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   These have value to all New Zealanders just not Māori

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Sort Aucklands main beaches out first before worrying about farmers.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Lets do it for the good of everyone and let everyone have an equal say, that is how a democracy works

#831

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Makes a centralisation of a free resource.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Decentralise as much as possible. Take politics out of water so that it remains pure , and fresh from ideology.

#837

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   All lift is equally dependent on water and as such it is an important resource for all. No one group is therefore more important than any other or has any more of a relationship with water than any other. All Aucklanders are equal without preference in the management and use of water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Once again all people in Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, including Māori, must be equal and treated the same in the management of all resources including water.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

It is important to protect our waters for all.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is such an important resource for all Aucklanders and no person, group or ethnicity should have any special right or influence on its management or use.

    It is the councils responsibility to ensure equality without prejudice to all people in Auckland.

#861

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is clear this vision has attempted to reflect the presumed priorities of one ethnicity of Auckland people. A vision for Auckland people and Auckland water should not do this. It should have a single focused goal to improve water quality through science and NOT stray into race-based priorities and distraction. The vision should be singly focused ABOUT WATER QUALITY. Then once that single, clear, core objective is achieved - then all people of all ethnicities will be happy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   It is clear this vision has attempted to reflect the presumed priorities of one ethnicity of Auckland people. A vision for Auckland people and Auckland water should not do this. It

should have a single focused goal to improve water quality through science and NOT stray into race-based priorities and distraction. The vision should be singly focused ABOUT WATER QUALITY. Then once that single, clear, core objective is achieved - then all people of all ethnicities will be happy.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is clear this vision has attempted to reflect the presumed priorities of one ethnicity of Auckland people. A vision for Auckland people and Auckland water should not do this. It should have a single focused goal to improve water quality through science and NOT stray into race-based priorities and distraction. The vision should be singly focused ABOUT WATER QUALITY. Then once that single, clear, core objective is achieved - then all people of all ethnicities will be happy.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is clear this vision has attempted to reflect the presumed priorities of one ethnicity of Auckland people. A vision for Auckland people and Auckland water should not do this. It should have a single focused goal to improve water quality through science and NOT stray into race-based priorities and distraction. The vision should be singly focused ABOUT WATER QUALITY. Then once that single, clear, core objective is achieved - then all people of all ethnicities will be happy.

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

It is clear this approach to identifying waterbodies has attempted to consider the priorities of one ethnicity of Auckland people. The approach should instead be to improve water quality through science and NOT stray into race-based priorities. The vision should be singly focused ABOUT WATER QUALITY through science.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

I strongly support am increase in controls and resources to improve our water quality - as long as they are implemented at the worst offenders by impact volume first. Likely this will be Watercare, farmers and combined sewer/stormwater lines. It is curucial to apply resource to the biggest impacters first, not the easiest impacters (eg, small building sites vs large farms, or isolated accidental spills vs regular overflow / failure).

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Please make your approach science based, not race based.  Contaminants in our water do not know or care about their cultural origins or destination. Just reduce the contaminants!

#869

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water quality requires a long term sustainable plan that includes residential & industrial wastewater treatment and management.

   Improvement is also required in the checking system in regard to all shipping entering N Z waters.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

   Fishing interests require consideration especially expansion of protected areas and marine farming.

   Interests of Maori and amateur fishing must be considered.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Maori have a right to representation in an advisory capacity on all decision making bodies.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Water safety should be a priority and include the involvement of all existing life saving bodies ... e.g Surf life Saving and Coastguard.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

It unfortunate that we “Kiwi’s” need to take immediate action on water quality ... right or wrong, Three Waters was an attempt ... Action is urgent and it is obvious that indigenous interests must be protected.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Fresh water demand and Wastewater treatment management has not kept up with population growth.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

Maori & Pacifica interests must be considered along with interests outside those that are come under the commercial banner.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Restrict encroachment of housing subdivisions.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Keep up communication with all interested parties and act immediately on decision making.

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Yes ... fair and equitable allocation must be in the best interests of all involved and priority consideration given to public safety and sustainable water quality.

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

wastewater both residential & industrial requires sustainable management as does a checking system that includes all shipping from overseas Ports ... including tour boats.

#876

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   What has race got to do with water quality

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

Just need to sort out beaches contamination.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

We have more water than we consume. No further action reqd

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#881

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Freshwater is for all Kiwis and should be looked after for everyone and be accessible to everyone.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#902

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#935

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is as essential to other races as it is to Maori. Please realise we all have an equal right to water which literally falls from the sky and this resource must be democratically managed for everyone, not disproportionately owned or managed by a tribe.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   It's 2023, can we not be guided by superstition and tribal "insight" of our precious resources and instead by best modern practices of benefit to all New Zealanders equally.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#957

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

use the proper name, Auckland

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1016

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to Māori than to any other ethnicity. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are an arrogant assumption and wrong. I have an equally valid association with quality clean water, and I am not of Māori descent. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal concerned with how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. The concept of unelected entities exerting control over water were soundly rejected by the majority of NZ's as shown in the election results opposing the proposed Māori controlled 'three waters' model and the views of one racial or ethnic group should not have greater influence than any other group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and

recreational values are no more important than Chinese Indian or European values all are of equal value and none should predominate above another.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   The need to introduce stricter standards to reduce sources of contamination in these catchments, such as keeping stock out of waterways, industrial waste leaching and clearing of stormwater streams for a heathy flow is also important.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1051

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   The proposal is biased and favours one race over others.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1093

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   A vision which includes race based provisions that allow Unelected, Unaccountable people veto or change direction is clearly not a vision.

   More like a backward step into a unending beuricrats nightmare

   And while I'm here, stop the stupid felling of beautiful trees just to forfill your vision of racial harmony, which o/c is not your ratepayers idea of harmony.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   I strongly disagree with the overall vision of which this is part of.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Sometimes there is far to much of it . Sort that out as a priority.

#1158

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   The very inclusion of reference to Mana Whenua and Mātauranga Māori makes me doubt the efficacy of the proposals, which I might otherwise support, as there will clearly be a lens of race/ethnicity applied to any practical application in the field. This creates doubt that the most effective courses of action will take place as preferential treatment might be given to one racial group (Maori) over all others at any and all stages of the planning and work itself.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Unlike the other two FMU I note no specific mention of mana whenua or other racial groupings which is encouraging. However the inclusion of such bias in the other FMU sections and the

policy statement as a whole makes me doubt the efficacy of the entire document. Managing water through a racial lens is not helpful.

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Managing water with a racial lens is not helpful. All preference for mana whenua need be removed. The document contains the persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”. Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. Maori have no right or entitlement to greater involvement than any other race or ethnicity in Auckland or New Zealand as a whole.

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Managing water with a racial lens is not helpful. All preference for mana whenua need be removed. The document contains the persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways”. Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. Maori have no right or entitlement to greater involvement than any other race or ethnicity in Auckland or New Zealand as a whole.

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I am concerned yet again by the inclusion of references to Maori philosophies and cultural values in the policy statement, but no reference to any other racial or ethnic grouping despite the multicultural nature of Auckland. To my knowledge Maori have no superior ability to manage or gauge the resilience of freshwater sources. So, although "resilience" sounds like a

great buzzword to include in the plan it should do so with no reference to "mana" or "tikanga" etc in the document as a whole. I must therefore answer "i don't know" given my doubt about the overall efficacy of the policy proposal as it stands.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

I am concerned yet again by the inclusion of references to Maori philosophies and cultural values in the policy statement, but no reference to any other racial or ethnic grouping despite the multicultural nature of Auckland. To my knowledge Maori have no superior ability to manage or gauge the resilience of freshwater sources. So, although "amenity" sounds like a great buzzword to include in the plan it should do so with no reference to "mana" or "tikanga" etc in the document as a whole. I must therefore answer "i don't know" given my doubt about the overall efficacy of the policy proposal as it stands.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Yes

Repeated references are made to Maori philosophies e.g. tikanga, tapu etc indicating a preference for Maori cultural values with respect to water over all others. This is unacceptable in any Auckland Council policies as the council exists to serve all Aucklanders. If preferences are given in the policy documentation then that same preference may very well follow through into the implementation of the policies leaving non-Maori Auckland residents without a fair say in how their water is managed, without fair access to the water and without redress for any disparities.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Repeated references are made to Maori philosophies e.g. tikanga, tapu etc indicating a preference for Maori cultural values with respect to water over all others. This is unacceptable in any Auckland Council policies as the council exists to serve all Aucklanders. If preferences are given in the policy documentation then that same preference may very well follow through into the implementation of the policies leaving non-Maori Auckland residents

without a fair say in how their water is managed, without fair access to the water and without redress for any disparities.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Repeated references are made to Maori philosophies e.g. tikanga, tapu etc indicating a preference for Maori cultural values with respect to water over all others. In fact the first "matter considered" was "Māori cultural values – the importance, association and values of

the water body to mana whenua"

This is completely unacceptable in any Auckland Council policy document. The council exists to serve all Aucklanders. If preferences are given in the policy documentation then that same preference may very well follow through into the implementation of the policies leaving non-Maori Auckland residents without a fair say in how their water is managed, without fair access to the water and without redress for any disparities.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not having any qualifications in freshwater quality management I am unable to comment about the accuracy of the measurements or the quality of the testing being completed.

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Not something I have given a lot of thought to. However it's likely that things could be cleaner and managed better.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

The nature of the very question including the following section is offensive - "Mana whenua have stronger ambitions to improve our waterways in all the places where human activities have negatively impacted them, or wherever they are not of the highest quality."

It is impossible to quantify that Mana whenua, tangata whenua or just simply NZ Maori have any stronger ambitions regarding water management than any other racial group or ethnicity in New Zealand. I am confident that all Aucklanders will have ambitions regarding improved water management and prioritising one group over another in any part of such policy, goals or plan is abhorrent. Auckland council should be implementing a plan which supports the ambitions of all Aucklanders rather than ascribing heightened ambitions to one group over another and thus dividing their constituents based on genetic background.

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Will leave this to the scientific experts and hope like hell that no Maori myths and legends are included in the decision making process

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Will leave this to the scientific experts and hope like hell that no Maori myths and legends are included in the decision making process

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Reminder yet again that all Aucklanders should have a say in the planning, ambition and management of their water resources. As such prioritising one racial group of Aucklanders over any other is a failure in that basic principle.

#1240

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and every human being on this planet has an equal interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others, this is absolutely incorrect, racist and offensive. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong, all Humans have an equal interest in water . I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1274

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1275

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1278

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is LIFE, not just for Maori but for EVERYONE. This direction supports the idea that somehow water is more important based on ethnicity, in this case more important to Maori than to others.

   I am vehemently against any plan or vision that suggests different rights for people based on their race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Again, this is prioritising needs of a particular race or culture over any other.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1289

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1311

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

do not accept a policy that prioritise one race or culture above the others  We are a democratic country

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1327

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Why have you decided that fresh water is of particular importance to Maori.

   That is ridiculous - FRESH water is of particular importance to absolutely EVERYBODY living in New Zealand .... Ex European, Chinese, Vietnamese and visitors - please remove reference "particularly to Maori "

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1333

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   You are again working on a very important policy/s which affect all citizens of Auckland not just one ethnic group. If you only consulted one other of the ethnic group and left out Māori this would be called racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Plan for the future

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I am not Māori but have a vested interest in waterways,consultation in a manner which doesn't give one ethnic group preference. Have you consulted with Pacifica groups.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Why not include sailing,boating, fishing etc where people make contact with the water

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

We tell farmers to clean up waterways that run through their properties , why don't city dwellers clean up their streams and waterways

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Require all new builds to have storm water tanks  so that this water can be used  for grey water use and gardening irrigation.

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Encourage people to have storm water tanks to use for various domestic uses.

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Community priorities first

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Yes more publications about what you are going to do so that people are more informed.

#1402

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1409

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1416

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Race should not come into WATER!!!!!!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Race should NOT come into WATER!!!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

DO NOT INCLUDE ANY RACE RELATED POINTS IN OUR WATER.

FREE TO EVERYONE

#1424

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1448

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   water is the essence of ALL life so everyone has a interest in healthy water. all aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how fresh water is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

water is important to ALL people and race of people should not be a determining factor on decisions we are all NEW ZEALANDERS we

DO NOT want to go down the track of separatism by race.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1462

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I do not like the heavy Maori emphasis - they are no more important than any other citizens of AUCKLAND and should not have any greater say with Council activities

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

All very well - but you are working for AUCKLAND - not tamaki anything

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1467

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

All people of the community should be equally considered in all decisions I don't agree that there should be a separate racial aspect of a plan.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

We need to care for all water ways reducing contamination for now and the future.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#1475

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Why does a natural resource become a ethnic only domain reserved for one race? This defies the religious and values for all humanity

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Preserving the sanctity of human life by achieving high quality water resources is principled management

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

For the survival of all species, the standards for the health of all rivers, streams and lakes is paramount

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

Unsure if highly qualified personnel manage standards when it comes to iwi closing beaches

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Unnatural metals may have unintended health consequences so its needs to be managed with expertise

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Scientists need to manage temp control not just anyone

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

All living things need careful management for protection of the survival of all species

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Let scientists, agriculture mangement bodies follow best practise

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Only makes sense to protect and preserve resources

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Management should be based on highly qualified personnel with up to date skills and management not based on race but science

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

More public health notices using public broadcasting on safe practises using facilities and resources

#1480

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1514

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a precious resource for ALL New Zealanders and not just more special for one race.

   ACC need to stop immediately all the race based policy decisions and need to focus on the needs of all Aucklanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is a precious resource for ALL New Zealanders and not just more special for one race.

ACC need to stop immediately all the race based policy decisions and need to focus on the needs of all Aucklanders.

We have fought against apartheid for 40 years and it is disgusting that NZ and Auckland Council is still pushing reverse racist, pro Maori policies and agenda.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Water is a precious resource for ALL New Zealanders and not just more special for one race.

ACC need to stop immediately all the race based policy decisions and need to focus on the needs of all Aucklanders.

We have fought against apartheid for 40 years and it is disgusting that NZ and Auckland Council is still pushing reverse racist, pro Maori policies and agenda.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is a precious resource for ALL New Zealanders and not just more special for one race.

ACC need to stop immediately all the race based policy decisions and need to focus on the needs of all Aucklanders.

We have fought against apartheid for 40 years and it is disgusting that NZ and Auckland Council is still pushing reverse racist, pro Maori policies and agenda.

#1543

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

   We should sustain natural resources

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Should spread more awareness in the advertisements

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Food waste plan should be more transparent.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

1. Should spread more awareness amongst people.

2. Rain waters harvesting

3. Preserve natural water

#1547

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It's a great idea and hope it can be implement soon

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1559

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Need clean water for out Tamaki

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Use my kitchen water for plants

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

We all need clean water for us.

#1590

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

    Should be higher - Koi/Carp are an issue

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1672

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1689

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1695

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1697

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1705

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1748

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1754

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Advance timelines! 2030: For identifying degraded waterways. This should have been done under existing AUP. All the 2040 objectives should be 2030 or sooner. Especially 4. Measurable reductions in human-induced sediment discharge have been achieved.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

I think its more important than values that I object to because they reduce the health of the waterway (fishing, irrigation, cultivation, production of food and beverages, commercial and industrial use.)

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

I strongly oppose the exemptions to national bottom lines for the specified vegetable growing area in Pukekohe. Vegetable growers should be incentivised to adapt their farming practices to reduce pollution into the Manukau FMU. The amount of nitrogen fertiliser used by market gardeners is excessive and could be radically reduced. Additionally, it should be in market gardeners best interests to preserve soil so mandatory soil conservation measures could be part of ensuring the health of waterways and the industry over the long term. Soil conservation will reduce phosphorous loss to waterways as well as sedimentation. By degrading the life supporting capacity of the catchment vegetable growing business are passing the true cost of their unsustainable business practices downstream and continuing to degrade and preventing the recovery of the Manukau Harbour. I expect that Auckland Council will not use the exemption as an opportunity to do nothing and give vegetable growers a free pass to pollute.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

I'd like to see more work at a catchment level to increase water quality at these sites and most importantly much more stringent biosecurity rules. I'd also like to see a plans to remove pest fish and weeds from these areas.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

I am upset and disgusted at the state of our waterways.

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Heavy metals increasing at some sites, we need to address this now before it gets worse.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Its essential as warmer water has less oxygen for life to breathe

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

This is the most critical part of the plan, we desperately need to reverse the degradation trend

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

I strongly oppose the exemptions to national bottom lines for the specified vegetable growing area in Pukekohe. Vegetable growers should be incentivised to adapt their farming practices to reduce pollution into the Manukau FMU. The amount of nitrogen fertiliser used by market gardeners is excessive and could be radically reduced. Additionally, it should be in market gardeners best interests to preserve soil so mandatory soil conservation measures could be part of ensuring the health of waterways and the industry over the long term. Soil conservation will reduce phosphorous loss to waterways as well as sedimentation. By degrading the life supporting capacity of the catchment vegetable growing business are passing the true cost of their unsustainable business practices downstream and continuing to degrade and preventing the recovery of the Manukau Harbour. I expect that Auckland Council will not use the exemption as an opportunity to do nothing and give vegetable growers a free pass to pollute.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

I agree but think this could be done faster with the right program, consider outsourcing it like you have done with the Industry Pollution Prevention Programme.

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

OMG yes, maintain and improve!

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

No grandfathering

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritise natural flows for ecosystem services

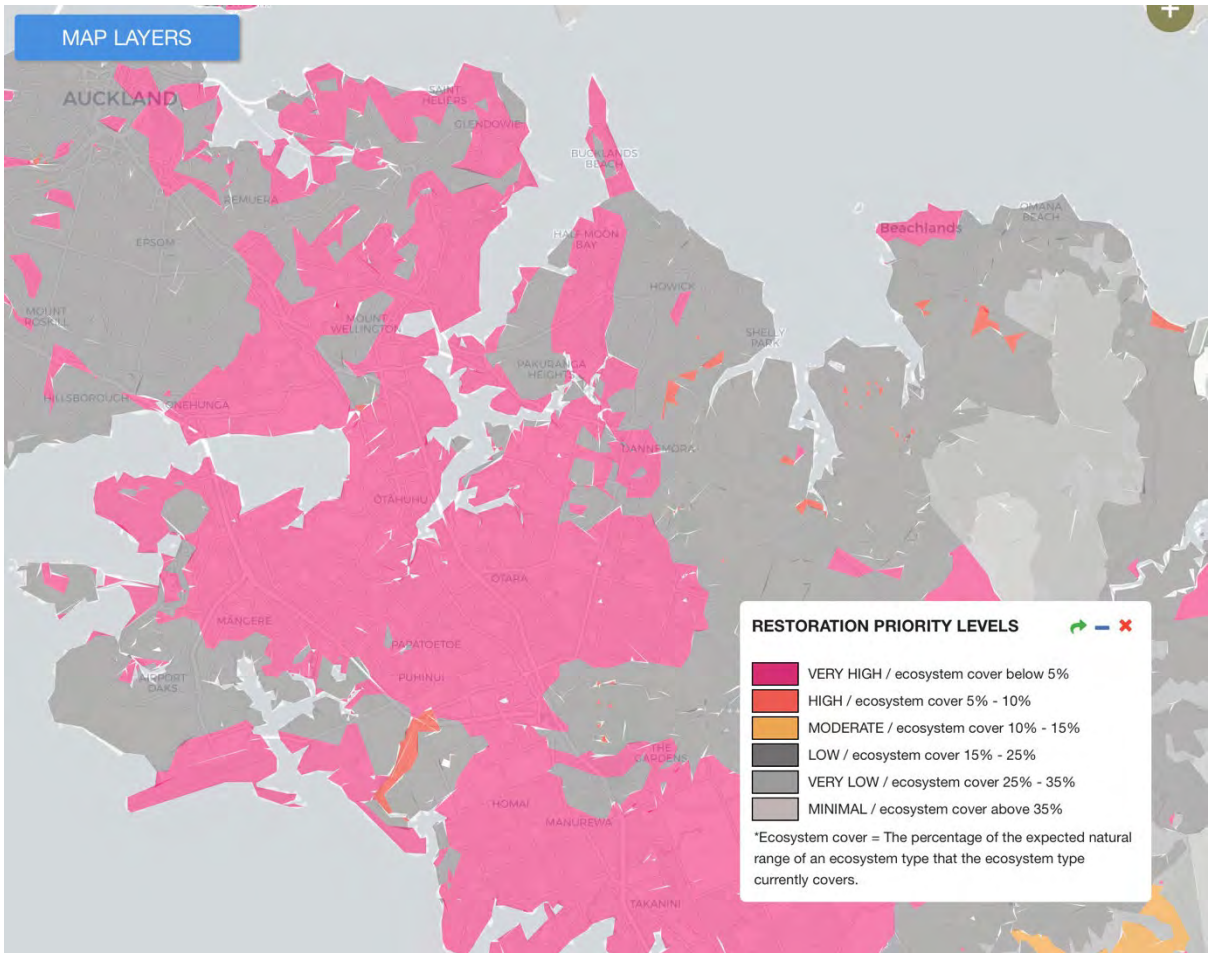
**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Fishing of threatened species should be limited to preserve ecosystem function.

# Feedback on Setting our direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

I live next to the Omaru Creek which has the worst Ammonia toxicity in the region despite a billion dollars worth of development going into the catchment over the last 10 years. We need to dramatically elevate freshwater quality priorities.

The MCI scores for the entire region are an embarrassment and should be the number one objective.




The catchment is very high priority for restoration with ecosystem cover below 5%. Source https://eco-index.nz/ecosystem-restoration-map Development is failing to restore ecosystems in the catchment.

**VISION:**
Auckland Councils proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement kicks the can down the road.

The 2030 objective 2 should be happening now. Degraded water bodies should have been identified under existing legislation.

All the 2040 objectives should be 2030 or sooner. Especially 4. *Measurable reductions in human-induced sediment discharge have been achieved.*

The proposed environmental outcomes for Auckland's freshwater values put the onus on identifying ecosystems for protection. All aquatic habitats and freshwater ecosystems should be protected, Aucklanders should not have to wait for Council to identify the habitats as high value or degraded, protection should be the default.

Fishing of threatened species should be limited to preserve ecosystem function.



#1758

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Adopting an integrated approach, ki uta ki tai – mountains to the sea, consistent with

   a holistic te ao Māori world view. I do not agree with the above objective set down as a goal for addressing water quality

   Water is not a New Zealand thing. Water is global and water in NZ comes from all over he world. There can be no ownership or rights over water other than it is available and the responsibility of all us of us to care and maintain for our collective future good

   Therefore it is the responsibility of all New Zealand's through local council and government legislation to establish and maintain water quality and rights.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1769

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

The PDF is too small to read. Resilience to me isn't a term that denotes aspect of water management. I hope the list doesn't reflect the order of importance of the suggested National Values.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

No one people group have any more right than any other. To support one group on the basis of race or ethnicity is wrong and racist.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

**Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1772

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

Freshwater ecosystems will increasingly be put under stress by changes due to climate change. Building resilience in these systems to cope with those changes is critical to ensuring ecosystem health can be maintained, as well as maintaining all the ecosystem services we get from freshwater systems.

Freshwater ecosystems also have immense value in providing our communities with resilience to climate change. For example, where rivers and streams have intact natural form and character, and connections to their floodplains, they are better able to hold water and dissipate the energy from large floods – protecting our communities. Likewise, healthy wetlands can hold water in the landscape during floods, acting as a buffer for flooding, and can slowly release water when it's dry. These systems are part of a nature-based response to climate change.

Including the resilience value of these systems in the plan is a great idea.

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   It appears maori culture is concerned primarily about the health of the water!! I think maori culture should first address the issue of killing of maori babies by their fanau. This happens on a regular basis in maori households. It is a cultural issue that is specific to maori and this infanticide does not occur in any other culture- Pakhea, Chinese, Indian, Philipino, Pacific Island ete etc.

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

**2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

**Tell us why:**

The values should be based on modern Western technology not maori myths.

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

The outcomesshould be based on modern Western technology not maori myths.

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

The criteria should be based on modern Western technology not maori myths.

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

Base this on Western science not maori myths.

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly do not support

**Tell us why:**

I am more concerned about the maori babies that are being killed by their maori families

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1802

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a basic foundation for ALL life to survive. No one race should be given a prior say regarding the use of water. There is NO clarity regarding meaning of "stronger ambitions to improve waterways". What rights and obligations does the statement refer to as giving Maori preference and powers not available to EVERY other human in NZ having the right to use, management and access to water?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

One segment of the population in NZ identified as "Maori" are being given priority regarding management of waterbodies. There is no clarity as to what powers and obligations are being proposed as available only to Maori. ALL other cultures and people in NZ have equal rights and priority to Maori is requiring all others to be subservient to Maori. That creates a significant division within our multicultural people of NZ.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

**Tell us why:**

Every ratepayer and resident in Auckland should be included as the primary contacts, not just a selected population.

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

There is NO clear statement of what powers and obligations are being proposed as being given to just Maori regarding use and management of freshwater and the systems of storage, distribution, use and discharge thereof.

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   The vision statement appears to look at water health as a measure of a healthy system. Hoping that Auckland beaches/seawater would all be suitable for swimming/activity at all times and not subject to contaminated water outflow from the land

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1870

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

respect the land and it will respect you back

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1871

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1883

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   I do not support any race based management of fresh water. Water is equally important to all new Zealand citizens

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

   Fresh water bodies are equally important to all citizens. Management should be based on the best science and the best people whom are democratically accountable. Not race

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Fresh water is equally important to all people regardless of race. No one owns it nor has a right to manage it based on race

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Maintaining food security priority. Growing/ related industry must remain profitable for long term benefit of Auckland. Quality of vegetables is a huge asset to the city.

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1967

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1968

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1972

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   First, the health and wellbeing of waterbodies and freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   I WANT MY FAMILY TO DRINK A CLEAN WATER AND FOR THE GOOD HEALTH OF EVERYONE

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is important to have fresh and clean water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   It is important we have fresh water for ourselves and our families

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2142

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Water is a resource that we need to survive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2171

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2172

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2173

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2174

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2175

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2176

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   WATER IS LIFE FOR EVERYONE IF THERES NO WATER WE ALL GONNA DIE ALSO WE NEED A CLEAN WATER FOR EVERYTHING.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2207

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Yes

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   **Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   **Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   **Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2240

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2241

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2242

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2243

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2244

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2245

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2246

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2247

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2248

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2249

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2251

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2252

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2253

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2254

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2255

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2531

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2548

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2549

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2550

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2623

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2673

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2683

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   **Tell us why:**

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

**Tell us why:**

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

**Tell us why:**

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

**Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3182

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3183

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Strongly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3468

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3494

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3538

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3548

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3578

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

**Tell us why:**

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    **Tell us why:**

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    **Tell us why:**

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    **Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

**Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3586

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   **Tell us why:**

   Hope the government to implement the policy step by step and not just talk empty words, so as to benefit future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

**Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Mostly support

**Tell us why:**

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why:**

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    **Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    **Tell us why:**

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3614

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   **Tell us why:**

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

**Tell us why:**

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3680

# Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

## Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

## Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   **Tell us why:**

   Abit slow on the Maori side

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   **Tell us why:**

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   **Tell us why:**

**4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

Maori

**8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

Need more (more actor)

**9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

**Tell us why:**

Maori

**11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Very dissatisfied

**Tell us why:**

**12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

I don't know

**Tell us why:**

Always the start

**15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

Don't know

**16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Other

**Tell us why:**

**17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

**18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

**Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?**

**19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

**Tell us why:**

**20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

**21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

**22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

clean